समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड

प्रधान कार्यालय : हेटौंडा-१, मकवानपुर **२० औं साधारण सभाको**

प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) नियुक्त गर्ने निवेदन फाराम

श्री सञ्चालक सिमिति, समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड, हेटौंडा, मकवानपुर ।

बिसौं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन (आ.व. २०७७/२०७८) _

विषय : प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त गरेको बारे ।

| महाशय, | |
|---|---|
| | जिल्ला महा/उप-महानगर/नगरपालिका/गाउँपालिका वडा नं |
| | ले त्यस संस्थाको शेयरवालाको हैसियतले २०७८/०५/३० गतेका दिन हुने बिसौं वार्षिक |
| • | ा तथा निर्णायमा सहभागी हुन नसक्ने भएकोले उक्त सभामा भाग लिन तथा मतदान गर्नका |
| | जिल्लामहा/उप-महानगर/नगरपालिका/गाउँपालिका वडा नं |
| | ो शेयरधनी नं./ हितग्राही खाता नं |
| लाई मेरो /हाम्रो प्रतिनि | धि मनोनित गरी पठाएको छु/छौं । |
| निवेदक, | |
| दस्तखत | |
| नामः | |
| ठेगानाः | |
| शेयरधनी नं./हितग्राही खाता नं | शेयर कित्ता |
| | |
| मितिः २०७८// | |
| | |
| द्रष्टब्यः यो निवेदन साधारण-सभा हुनुभन्दा ४ | BC घण्टा अगावै यस संस्थाको प्रधान कार्यालय हेटौंडा वा शाखा कार्यालय पुतलीसडक, |
| काठमाण्डौंमा पेश गरिसक्नु पर्नेछ । एकभन्त | दा बढी व्यक्तिलाई प्रतिनिधि मुकरर गरेमा संस्थाको कार्यालयमा पहिलो दर्ता भएको |
| प्रतिनिधिलाई मात्र मान्यता दिइने छ । | |
| | |
| प्रवेश-पत्र | |
| शेयरधनीको नाम | |
| शेयरधनी नं./हितग्राही खाता नं | |
| | शेयर सङ्ख्या शेयरधनीको दस्तखत |
| श्वर्वना पार्यव न कुल र | ।वर सङ्ख्या शवरवनाका ६स्तखत |
| द्रष्टब्य: | |
| भ्रेयरधनी आफैंले खाली ठाउँ भर्नु होला । | |
| साधारण-सभा हलमा प्रवेश गर्न यो प्रवेश-पत्र | पानन गर्न अनिवार्ग हर । |
| त्तावार्ण-तना हलना प्रवश गन या प्रवश-पत्र | प्रस्तुत गण आण्याय छ । |
| | |
| | कम्पनी सचिव |



विषयसूची

| ऋ.सं. | विषय | पृष्ठ |
|-------------|--|-------|
| ٩ | प्रोक्सी फार्म | ٩ |
| ą | बिसौं वार्षिक साधारण-सभा सम्बन्धी सुचना | 8 |
| 3 | साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी अन्य सामान्य जानकारी | Ą |
| 8 | अध्यक्षको मन्तव्य | દ્ |
| Ą | सञ्चालक सिमितिको प्रतिवेदन | 7 |
| દ્ | धतोपत्र दर्ता तथा निष्काशन नियमावली २०७३ को नियम २६ (२) सँग सम्बन्धित विवरणहरु | 98 |
| 9 | कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा ७८ बमोजीमको बिवरण | १६ |
| 7 | संस्थागत सुशासन सम्बन्धी वार्षिक अनुपालना प्रतिवेदन | 92 |
| ደ | लेखारिक्षकको प्रतिवेदन | Şζ |
| 90 | वित्तीय अवस्थाको विवरण (वासलात) | 35 |
| 99 | नाफा नोक्सान विवरण | 38 |
| 92 | अन्य विस्तृत आम्दानीको विवरण | รูยุ |
| 93 | नगद प्रवाह विवरण | રૂદ્ |
| 98 | इक्विटीमा भएको परिवर्तनको विवरण | 32 |
| ๆยู | लेखा सम्बन्धी टिप्पणीहरु तथा प्रमुख लेखा नीतिहरु | ŝК |
| १६ | आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७८ मा अपलेखन गरिएका कर्जाको विवरण | 909 |
| 99 | नेपाल धितोपत्र वोर्डको निर्देशन वमोजिमको विवरण | 908 |
| 92 | नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्वीकृति | 900 |
| 9 ႘ | नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निर्देशनहरुको कार्यान्वयन सम्बन्धमा | 706 |
| 90 | प्रबन्धपत्र संशोधन सम्बन्धी तीन महले | 905 |
| ગ્ ૧ | नियमावली संशोधन सम्बन्धी तीन महले | 990 |



समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड

(नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट 'ग' वर्गको इजाजतपत्रप्राप्त संस्था) रिजिष्टर्ड (केन्द्रीय) कार्यालय, हेटौंडा, मकवानपुर

बिसौ वार्षिक साधारण-सभा सम्बन्धी सुचना

आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावज्यूहरू,

यस समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड (साविकको वर्ल्ड मर्चेन्ट बैंकिङ्ग एण्ड फाइनान्स लिमिटेड) को मिति २०७८/०५/०८ मा बसेको सञ्चालक समितिको ४३५ औं बैठकको निर्णयानुसार संस्थाको बिसौं वार्षिक साधारण-सभा देहायको मिति, समय र स्थानमा तपिशल बमोजिमका विषयहरू उपर छलफल तथा निर्णय गर्न बस्ने भएकोले सम्पूर्ण श्रेयरधनी महानुभावहरूको जानकारी तथा उपस्थितिको लागि यो सूचना प्रकाशित गरिएको छ ।

सभा हुने मिति, समय र स्थान :

मिति : २०७८ पौष ३० गते, शुक्रवार (तद्नुसार २०२२ जनवरी १४ तारिक)

समय : विहानको १०:00 बजे

स्थान : होटेल एभोकाडो "अर्किड रिसोर्ट" हेटौंडा मकवानपुर ।

(कोभिड महामारीको जोखिमका कारण साधारण सभामा भर्चुअल सहभागीता पनि जनाउन सिकने गरी शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुलाई Meeting को ID तथा Password उपलब्ध गराउने व्यवस्था गरिएको छ ।)

खलफलका विषयहरू :

(क) सामान्य प्रस्ताव

- 9. सञ्चालक सिमितिको तर्फबाट सञ्चालक सिमितिका अध्यक्षले प्रस्तुत गर्नु हुने आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/०७८ को वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन पारित गर्ने ।
- २. लेखापरीक्षकको प्रतिवेदन सहितको आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/०७८ को वासलात, नाफा नोक्सान हिसाब तथा नगद प्रवाह विवरण लगायतका अनुसूचिहरू माथि छलफल गरि पारित गर्ने ।
- 3. लेखापरीक्षण सिमितिको सिफारिश बमोजिम आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/७५ को लागि बाह्य लेखापरीक्षक नियुक्त गर्ने र निजको पारिश्रमिक तोक्ने ।
- अ. संस्थाको नियमावलीमा भएको व्यवस्था बमोजिम संस्थापक समुह तर्फबाट प्रतिनिधित्व गर्ने ४ (चार) जना र सर्वसाधारण समुह तर्फबाट
 २ (दुई) जना संचालकको निर्वाचन गर्ने ।
- ५. विविध ।

(ख) विशेष प्रस्तावहरू

- संस्थाको स्विकृत प्रबन्ध-पत्रको दफा २ को उपदफा (१) र (२) मा संशोधन गर्ने ।
- २. संस्थाको स्विकृत नियमावलीको नियम २ को उपनियम (१) र (२) संशोधन गर्ने ।
- ३. संस्थाको नियमावली को नियम २५ को उपनियम १ को घ (१) संशोधन गर्ने ।
- 8. संस्थाको आवश्यकता बमोजिम सहायक कम्पनी (Subsidiary Company) स्थापना गर्ने वा सहायक कम्पनीमा लगानी गर्ने र सो क्रममा नियमनकारी निकायहरु (नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, कम्पनी रिजष्ट्रारको कार्यालय, नेपाल धितोपत्र बोर्ड आदि) बाट आवश्यक सम्पुर्ण कार्यहरु गर्न सञ्चालक समितिलाई अख्तियारी प्रदान गर्ने ।
- ५. यस संस्थालाई अन्य कुनै बैंक, विकास बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थासँग एक आपसमा गाम्ने र गामिने (मर्जर) तथा प्राप्ति (एक्वीजिसन) को लागि छलफल गर्ने, समम्मदारी पत्र (MOU) मा हस्ताक्षर गर्ने लगायत डिडिए (DDA) गर्न नियमनकारी निकायसँग सम्पर्क गर्न, स्वीकृति लिन वा अन्य कुनै पनि विषयमा संशोधन, परिमार्जन, थपघट वा परिवर्तन गर्ने लगायत सो सम्बन्धमा प्रचलित नियमानुसार जे जो गर्नु पर्ने हो सोको लागि चाहिने सम्पूर्ण अख्तियारी सञ्चालक समितिलाई प्रदान गर्ने ।
- ६. प्रबन्ध-पत्र, नियमावली संशोधनको क्रममा नियमनकारी निकायहरू (नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, कम्पनी रजिष्ट्रारको कार्यालय, नेपाल धितोपत्र बोर्ड, आदि) बाट कुनै कुराहरू फेरबदल/संशोधन/परिमार्जन गर्न वा मिलाउन वा कुनै थप कागजात तथा विवरणहरू तयार गरी पेश गर्न कुनै सुभाव वा निर्देशन भएमा सोही अनुरूप आवश्यक सम्पूर्ण कार्यहरू गर्न सञ्चालक समितिलाई अख्तियारी प्रदान गर्ने ।
- ७. विविध ।

सञ्चालक समितिको आज्ञाले कम्पनी सचिव

_ बिसौं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन (आ.व. २०७७/२०७८)

साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी अन्य सामान्य जानकारी

- 9. यस बिसौं वार्षिक साधारणसभा प्रयोजनको लागी संस्थाको शेयरधनी दर्ता पुस्तिका मिति २०७८/०५/ १६ गते एक दिन बन्द रहनेछ । शेयरधनी दर्ता पुस्तिका बन्द भएको मिति २०७८/०५/१६ भन्दा अधिल्लो दिनसम्म कारोबार भई प्रचलित नियमबमोजिम यस संस्थाको शेयर रिजष्ट्रार बि.ओ.के. क्यापिटल मार्केट लि. काठमाण्डौमा प्राप्त शेयर नामसारीको लिखतको आधारमा शेयरधनी दर्ता किताबमा कायम शेयरधनीहरुले मात्र उक्त साधारणसभामा भाग लिन तथा मतदान गर्न पाउनेछन् ।
- २. विश्वव्यापी रूपमा फैलिएको कोरोना भाइरस (कोभिड १५) महामारी रोकथाम तथा नियन्त्रणका लागि नेपाल सरकारबाट जारी गरि एका स्वास्थ्य सम्बन्धी निर्देशन एवं मापदण्डहरुको सम्मान एवं परिपालना गर्दै भर्चुअल (Zoom) को माध्यमबाट सभामा सहभागी हुने, आफ्नो मन्तव्य राख्ने व्यवस्था मिलाइएको हुँदा कोरोना भाइरस (COVID-19) को संक्रमणबाट बच्न र बचाउन यथासक्य भर्चुअल (Zoom) माध्यमबाट उपस्थित भैदिनु हुन सम्पूर्ण शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुलाई अनुरोध छ ।
- 3. मर्चुअल (Zoom) माध्यमबाट उपस्थित भई साधारण सभामा सहभागी हुन चाहनुहुने शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुले सभा हुनु भन्दा कम्तीमा 8८ घण्टा अगावै (२०७८/५/२८) गते विहान 90 बजे सम्म) आफ्नो परिचयपत्र सिहत फाइनान्सले जारी गरेको शेयर प्रमाणपत्र/DMAT खाता खोलिएको प्रमाणको स्क्यान कपी समावेश गरी ईमेल ठेगाना agm@sfcl.com.np मा ईमेल वा मोबाइल नं. ५८६८७७८८७ (लक्ष्मी भट्ट) मा Viber मा पठाउनु पर्नेछ । यसरी प्राप्त भएका ईमेल वा Viber मा भर्चुअल (Zoom) माध्यमबाट सभामा सहभागी हुनका लागि आवश्यक हुने Meeting को ID र Password उपलब्ध गराइने छ । यस प्रित्रयाबाट उपस्थित हुनुहुने शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुलाई उपस्थित तथा छलफलमा भाग लिने प्रयोजनका लागी सभास्थलमा उपस्थित भएसरह मान्यता दिने व्यवस्था गरिएको छ । सभामा आफ्नो राय सुभगव दिन चाहनुहुने महानुभावले लिखित रुपमा आफ्नो राय /सुभगव email मार्फत समेत दिन सक्ने व्यवस्था मिलाइएको छ । सञ्चालकको निर्वाचनमा मतदान गर्ने शेयरधनी वा निजको प्रतिनिधिले भौतिक रुपमा साधारण सभामा उपस्थित भई मतदान प्रिकियामा सहभागी हुनुपर्नेछ । तर भर्चुअल माध्यमबाट सहभागी सेयरधनी वा प्रतिनिधिलाई मतदानमा सहभागी गराइनेछैन ।
- अ. वार्षिक साधारण सभामा भौतिक रूपमा भाग लिन इच्छुक शेयरधनी महानुभावहरूले शेयर प्रमाणपत्र/हितग्राही (DEMAT) खाता खोलिएको प्रमाण र आफ्नो परिचय खुल्ने प्रमाण वा सोको प्रतिलिपि (जस्तै नागरिकता प्रमाणपत्र वा अन्य कुनै फोटो सहितको परिचयपत्र) अनिवार्य रूपमा साथमा लिई आउनुहुन अनुरोध छ । भाईरस संक्रमणबाट बँच्न/बचाउनको लागि आवश्यक पर्ने मास्क/पञ्जा लगायतका न्युनतम सुरक्षाको उपकरणहरू प्रयोग गर्न सम्पूर्ण शेयरधनी महानुभावहरूलाई अनुरोध छ । हाजिरी पुस्तिका बिहान ५ बजे देखि सभा चालु रहुन्जे ल सम्म साधारण सभा हुने हलको बाहिर पट्टी खुल्ला रहनेछ ।
- ५. साधारण सभामा भाग लिन प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) नियुक्त गर्न चाहने शेयरधनीहरुले यस संस्थाको अर्को शेयरधनीलाई मात्र प्रतिनिधी नियुक्त गर्न सक्नुहुनेछ । प्रचलित कम्पनी कानूनले तोकेको ढाँचामा प्रतिनिधिपत्र (प्रोक्सी) फारम भरी सभा शुरु हुनुभन्दा कम्तीमा ४८ घण्टा अगावै (२०७८/५/२८ गते विहान १० बजेसम्म) कम्पनीको प्रधान कार्यालय हेटौंडा वा शाखा कार्यालय पुतलीसडक, काठमाण्डौंमा दर्ता गराई सक्नु पर्नेछ ।
- ६. नाबालक वा असक्त शेयरधनीको तर्फबाट कम्पनीको शेयर लगत दर्ता किताबमा संरक्षकको रूपमा नाम दर्ता भएको व्यक्ति वा प्रतिनिधी (प्रोक्सी) ले सभामा भाग लिन र मतदान गर्न प्रतिनिधि तोक्न पाउनेछ ।
- ७. संयुक्त रुपमा शेयर खरीद गरि लिएको अवस्थामा शेयर लगत किताबमा पहिलो नाम उल्लेख भएको व्यक्ति वा सर्वसम्मतबाट नियुक्त गरि एको एक व्यक्तिले मात्र सभामा भाग लिन र मतदान गर्न पाउनेछ ।
- एकै शेयरधनीले एकभन्दा बढी व्यक्तिलाई प्रतिनिधि मुकरर गरेमा संस्थाको कार्यालयमा पहिलो दर्ता भएको प्रतिनिधिलाई मात्र मान्यता दिइनेछ ।
- ए. संगठित संस्था शेयरधनी भएमा त्यस्ता संगठित संस्थाद्वारा मनोनित व्यक्तिले ल्याउने प्रोक्सी फाराममा संस्थाको छाप र संस्थाको आधिकारीक व्यक्तिको दस्तखत हुनु पर्नेछ ।
- 90. प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) नियुक्त गरिसक्नु भएको शेयरधनी आफैं उपस्थित भएमा प्रोक्सी स्वतः बदर हुनेछ ।
- ११. सभामा आफ्नो प्रश्नहरु सोध्न इच्छुक श्रेयरधनीले अध्यक्षले तोकेको समयमा आफ्नो प्रश्न संक्षेपमा सोध्नु पर्नेछ ।
- १२. शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुले सोधेका प्रश्नहरुका सम्बन्धमा अध्यक्षले वा निजले तोकेको व्यक्तिले बेग्लाबेग्लै वा सामुहिकरुपमा उत्तर दिनु हुनेछ ।
- १३. सभाको दिन सभा सुरु हुने भनी तोकिएको समयमा उपस्थित भई त्यहाँ रहेको हाजिरी पुस्तिकामा दस्तखत गर्नुपर्नेछ ।
- 98. सभा शुरु हुनु भन्दा १ घण्टा अगावै श्यक को अनलाइन Login खुला गरिने छ । $Meeting\ ID/Password$ को माध्यमबाट अनलाइन Login गरि सभामा उपस्थित हुनुपर्नेछ । भर्चुअल (Zoom) माध्यमबाट सहभागी हुँदा शेयरधनी/नियुक्त गरिएको प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) को नाम खुल्नु पर्नेछ ।
- १५. संचालक सिमितिको निर्वाचनका लागी निर्वाचन अधिकृतले निर्वाचनको कार्यक्रम साधारण सभाको मिति भन्दा एक साता अगाडी नै प्रकाशन गरी निर्वाचन कार्यक्रम संचालन गर्नेछन् । संचालकको निर्वाचन सम्बन्धी कार्यक्रम संस्थाको प्रधान कार्यालय हेटौंडा तथा संस्थाको वेभसाइट www.sfcl.com.np मा प्रकाशन हुनेछ । निर्वाचन अधिकृतको कार्यालय संस्थाको प्रधान कार्यालय हेटौंडामा रहनेछ । पुतलीसडक स्थित शाखा कार्यालयमा पनि निर्वाचन कार्यक्रमका लागी सम्पर्क गर्न सिकनेछ ।
- 9६. साधारण-सभामा प्रस्तुत हुने प्रतिवेदन साधारण-सभा भन्दा अघि नै प्राप्त गर्न इच्छुक शेयरधनी महानुभावहरूले कम्पनीको प्रधान कार्यालय हेटौंडा वा शाखा कार्यालय पुतलीसडक, काठमाण्डौंमा कार्यालय समयभित्र सम्पर्क राख्नुहुन अनरोध छ । साथै यो सुचना र यस संस्थाको २०७७/०७८ को वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन तथा आर्थिक विवरण संस्थाको वेबसाइट www.sfcl.com.np मा हेर्न तथा डाउनलोड गर्न सक्नुहुनेछ ।



अध्यक्षको मन्तव्य

समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेडको बिसौं वार्षिक साधारण-सभा (आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७८)

आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरू,

यस समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेडको बिसौं वार्षिक साधारण-सभामा भाग लिन पाल्नुभएका आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरू एवं समस्त अतिथि महानुभावहरुलाई यस सिंगो गरिमामयी संस्था, यसको सञ्चालक सिमित तथा मेरो व्यक्तिगत तर्फबाट हार्दिक स्वागत एवं अभिवादन गर्दछु ।

भण्डैभण्डै विलय वा विघटनको त्रासद स्थितिबाट सुधार भई २०७६/०४/१५ मा समस्याग्रस्त अवस्थाबाट मुक्त भएपश्चात् नाम परिवर्तन सँगै सञ्चालक समितिमा थोर बहुत परिवर्तन, नयाँ व्यवस्थापन तथा नयाँ कर्मचारीहरूमार्फत् उत्साहका साथ संस्थाको कारोवार अगाडी वढाइएको छ । समस्याग्रस्त अवस्थाबाट मुक्त भएर कार्य प्रारम्भ गर्दा यस संस्थाको निष्कृय कर्जा अनुपात शत प्रतिशत रहेकोमा खराब कर्जाको असुली तथा अपलेखन पश्चात आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/०७८ को अन्तमा ५.९९% र चालु आ.व.को मंसीर मसान्तमा ३% भित्र कायम गराउन सिकएको व्यहोरा अवगत गराउन पाउँदा मलाई गर्व महसुस हुन्छ ।

संस्थागत सुशासन र अनुपालनालाई पहिलो प्राथमिकतामा राख्दै व्यवसाय विस्तारमा सन्तुलन कायम गरिएको छ । संस्थालाई मुख्यत आवश्यक पर्ने नीति, नियम, विनियम, प्रोडक्ट पेपर, कार्यविधी तथा निर्देशिकाहरु निर्माण गरि सञ्चालक समितिबाट स्विकृत गरि सोहि बमोजिम काम कारवाहीहरु गर्ने गरिएको छ । संस्थाको काम कारवाहीलाई बढी पारदर्शी र संस्थागत रुपमा सम्पन्न गर्न संचालक तहमा र व्यवस्थापन तहमा विभिन्न समितिहरु गठन गरी प्रचलनमा ल्याइएको छ । प्रस्तुत आ.व.मा Outsource मार्फत नियमित रुपमा संस्थामा आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण सम्पन्न गरिएको छ । यसै गरि सूचना प्रविधि प्रणालीको लेखापरीक्षण (System Audit) सम्पन्न गरि नियमानुसार नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक समक्ष पेश गरिएको छ । संस्थागत सुशासन र अनुपालनालाई अभ सवल र सुदृढ बनाउन छुट्टै अनुपालना विभाग गठन गरि सञ्चालनमा ल्याइएको छ ।

सिम आ.व.मा संस्थाले उल्लेख्य रूपमा कर्जा लगानी तथा निक्षेप सङ्कलन गरेको छ । यस आ.व.मा नै चितवन र पोखरा गरि दृइ ठाउँमा शाखा विस्तार गरि शाखाको संख्या पाँच पुगेको छ । संस्थाको संगठनिक संरचनालाई समय सापेक्ष रूपमा परिवर्तन गरि आवश्यक पर्ने दक्षा जनशक्ति नियुक्तिमा ध्यान दिइएको छ । संस्थाले सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्वको जिम्मेवारि अन्तर्गत विभिन्न सांस्कृतिक तथा धार्मिक उत्सवहरूमा कोभिडको संक्रमण रोक्नको लागि माक्स, सेनिटाइजर वितरण तथा चेतनामुलक कार्यक्रमहरू आयोजना गरिएको, वालवालिकाहरू लाई न्यानो स्विटर वितरण गरिएको छ ।

समृद्धिको लागि सहकार्य (Partnership for Prosperity) भन्ने मुल नारालाई आत्मसात गर्दे ग्राहकवर्ग र विभिन्न संस्थाहरु सँग समन्वय गरि कार्यलाई अगाडि बढाएका छौं । ग्राहकवर्गलाई विढ भन्दा विढ सुविधा प्रदान गर्न रेमिट्यान्स, मोवाइल बैकिङ्ग, डेविट कार्ड, क्युआर कोड जस्ता सेवाहरु थप गरि सञ्चालनमा ल्याएका छौं । यसका साथै निक्षेप खातामा निशुल्क विमा सुविधाहरु समावेश गरि ग्राहकलाई थप सुविधा प्रदान गरेका छौं । विभिन्न संस्थाहरु सँग सम्भौता गरि निजहरुले प्रदान गर्ने सेवामा लाग्ने शुल्कहरु हाम्रा ग्राहकहरुलाई छुटमा उपलब्ध गराउने व्यवस्था गरेका छौं ।

यस वित्त कम्पनीको योजनाबद्ध विकासको लागि आ.व. २०७७/७८ देखि लागू गरिएको पञ्चबर्षिय रणिनितिक योजना (Strategic Planning 2020-2025) को पहिलो वर्ष पुरा भएको छ । सिमक्षा अविधमा पञ्चबर्षिय रणिनितिक योजनामा उल्लेख भए बमोजिम नै कार्यहरू सम्पन्न भएका छन् ।

विश्वव्यापी महामारीको रूपमा २०७६ चैत्रदेखि फैलिरहेको कोभिड १५ को प्रभाव यस आ.व. २०७७/७८ सम्म पिन कायम रह्यो । स्थानीय तथा केन्द्र सरकारद्वारा विभिन्न समयमा लगाएको वन्दावन्दी (Lockdown) को असरले यस संस्थाको आर्थिक कारोबार मा असर पऱ्यो । कोभिडको प्रभावको असरका बावजूद पिन यस आ.व. मा व्यवसाय वृद्धिमा आसातित सफलता हासिल गर्न सकेको मा उत्साहित भएका छौं ।

गत आ.व.मा र साधारण सभाको हलमा उपस्थित भइरँहदा तत्कालिन अवस्थामा संस्थामा रहेको १८ करोडको चुक्ता पूँजी ५४ करोड पुगेको छ । अघिल्लो साधारण सभाको निर्णय वमोजिम ५० प्रतिशत हकप्रद शेयर जारी गर्ने कममा छौ । अबको ३ महिनामा यो प्रकिया सिकएर पूँजी ८१ करोड ८५ लाख पुगेको हुनेछ । यो साधारण सभा भइरहँदा २०७४ साल असार ३१ गते होटल एभोकाडो को यही हलमा भएको यस संस्थाको दशौं, एघारौ, बाहौ, तेहौ, चौधौ र पन्धौ गरी एकमुष्ठ रुपमा आयोजन भएको ६ वटा साधारण सभा सिम्भरहेकोछु । त्यो साधारण सभाले हालको यो संचालक समितिको निर्वाचन गरेको थियो । संस्था समस्याग्रस्त अवस्थामा थियो । संस्था नै रहने हो कि हैन भन्ने भयपुर्ण अवस्थाबाट आजको गौरवशाली अवस्थासम्म आउनका लागी वितेका ४ (चार) वर्षमा र अभ्म पछिल्लो आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/०७८ मा संस्थाले महत्वपुर्ण फड्को मारेको छ ।

यो साधारण सभा २०७४ साल देखि यो मितिसम्म संस्थालाई यहाँसम्म ल्याउने यात्राको नेतृत्वकर्ता संचालक समितिको विदाई गर्ने र नयाँ संचालक समितिको निर्वाचन गर्ने साधारण सभा पनि हो । पुरानो संचालक समितिलाई संकटको त्यो घडीबाट संस्थालाई यहाँसम्म ल्याइपुऱ्याउन विश्वास र सहयोग गर्नुहुने सबै सेयरधनीहरुलाई धन्यवाद दिन चाहान्छु ।

पिछल्ला वर्षहरू गर्व गर्न लायकका बनेका छन् । तर, गर्नुपर्ने काम उत्तिकै वाँकी छन् । सेयरधनीहरूलाई प्रतिफलको वास्तिवक प्राप्तिबाट खुसी पार्ने चुनौतिलाई आँउदो दिनमा हामीले सम्बोधन गर्नेपर्छ । व्यवसायको व्यापक विस्तारबाट मात्र त्यो सम्भव छ । संस्थाले Innovative marketing strategies, branding, network expansion, creative product design लगायतका कामबाट बजार विस्तार गर्नुपर्ने छ । संस्थाको व्यवस्थापन सो कुराको लागी क्रियाशिल छ । संस्थाको विकासको लागी रणनीतिक फड्को मार्ने तहमा पनि संचालक समिति चिन्तनशिल छ ।

यस प्रतिवेदनमा कम्पनी ऐन २०६३, को दफा १०५(४) अनुसारको विवरण, धितोपत्र दर्ता तथा निष्काशन नियमावली, २०७३ को नियम २६(२) को व्यवस्था बमोजिमको विवरण, कम्पनी ऐन २०६३, को दफा ७८ अनुसारको विवरण, संस्थागत सुशासन सम्बन्धी वार्षिक अनुपालना प्रतिवेदन, आ.व २०७७/७८ को लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदन र सो का अनुसूचीहरू पनि संलग्न गरेको छु ।

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/७५ को लक्षित कार्यक्रम :

- १. सञ्चालक समितिबाट पारित पञ्च-वर्षीय रणनीतिक योजनालाई मुर्तरूप दिने ।
- २. चालु आ.व.मा दश वटा थप शाखाहरु सञ्चालनमा ल्याई हाम्रो वित्तीय पँहुचको दोस्रो वर्षको कार्यक्रम थप मजबुत बनाउने ।
- ३. राष्ट्र बैंकले तोकेको चुक्ता पुँजी पुऱ्याउने ।
- निष्कृय कर्जा अनुपात लाई २% भन्दा कममा राख्ने ।
- धृ. Digital Banking लाई अभै सर्वसुलभ रूपमा ग्राहकको पहुँचमा पुऱ्याउने ।
- ६. संस्थाको सूचना प्रविधि प्रणाली थप मजबुत बनाउन सर्वर तथा नेटवर्कका संरचना तथा पूर्वाधारहरुको स्तरोन्नित गरिने छ । साथै डाटावेसलाई Real Time मा Disaster Recovery Site मा सुरक्षित राख्ने ।
- ७. संस्थाको छवी (Brand) लाई सम्मानजनक रूपमा स्थापित गर्न र विस्तार गर्न संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व तथा सेवा बजारीकरणलाई प्रभावकारीरूपमा सञ्चालन गर्न प्रमुखरूपमा वित्तीय साक्षरता कार्यक्रम तथा सहुलियत कर्जाको उचित सदुपयोग गर्दै लैजाने कार्यलाई निरन्तरता दिने ।
- ट. सहायक कम्पनीमा लगानी गरी संस्थाको लगानी विविधिकरण गर्ने । पिछल्लो समयमा पूँजीबाट संकलन भएको रकमलाई कर्जा लगानी गर्न नपाइने व्यवस्थाको वैकल्पिक लगानीको अवसर खोज्नुपर्ने भएको छ ।

"समृद्धि नेपाल सुखी नेपाली" भन्ने १५ औं पञ्चविषय योजनाको आदर्श वाक्य तथा राष्ट्रिय आकाक्षां, विक्रम सम्वत् २१०० सम्मको २५ वर्षे दिर्घकालिन सोच, सन् २०१५-२०३० सम्मको दिगो विकास लक्ष्य, वित्तीय समावेशिकरण र पँहुच सम्बन्धि रणनीतिहरु, नेपाल सरकार को आर्थिक नीति तथा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको मौद्रिक नीति अनुकुल हुने गरी एउटा सक्षम वित्तीय संस्थाको रुपमा यो संस्थालाई गर्विलो, भरपदों र समाजका लागी उपयोगी संस्थाको रुपमा विकास गर्नको लागी संचालक सिमितिले समाजको सबै पक्षसँग सघन अन्तरिक्रया गर्ने रणनीति लिएको छ । देशमा आर्थिक विकास हुनु नै छ । उच्च आर्थिक विकासको सफलतामा हिडेको वा हिड्न लागेको अर्थतन्त्र भएकाले हामिसँग प्रशस्त सम्भावनाहरु छन । एक दशक अधिजस्तो प्रशस्त संख्याका बैंक वित्तीय संस्था छैनन । संख्यात्मक भन्दा गुणात्मक सेवा खोजिएको छ । आजको फाइनान्स कम्पनी आफैमा हिजोका वाणिज्य बैंक जित्तिकै पूँजी र व्यवसायको लागी योग्य छन । त्यसो हुँदा आउँदा दिनहरुमा प्रशस्त अवसर र सम्भावनाहरु रहेका छन् । चुनौतिलाई हातेमालो गरेर सम्बोधन गर्न सक्नुपर्नेछ ।

अन्त्यमा, सञ्चालक सिमितिको तर्फबाट यस सभामा उपस्थित शेयरधनी, साथै यस संस्थालाई यस अवस्थासम्म पुऱ्याउन सहयोग गर्नुहुने नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, कम्पनी रिजिष्ट्रारको कार्यालय, नेपाल धितोपत्र बोर्ड, नेपाल स्टक एक्सचेन्ज तथा अन्य निकायहरु, कर्मचारीवर्ग, निक्षेपकर्ता, ऋणी तथा ग्राहकहरू र सञ्चार जगत प्रति आभार व्यक्त गर्दछु । यस संस्थाको व्यवस्थापनमा मलाई सहयोग गर्नुहुने सञ्चालक समितिका सदस्यहरु, व्यवस्थापन समिति तथा सम्पुर्ण कर्मचारीहरु प्रति विशेषा धन्यवाद ज्ञापन गर्दै यहाँहरुलाइ पुनः स्वागत गर्दै यस संस्था र यहाँहरू सबैको उत्तरोत्तर प्रगतिको कामना गर्दछ ।

विनोद कुमार सुवेदी

अध्यक्ष

मितिः २०७८/०५/३०



सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदन बिसो। वार्षिक साधारण-सभा

(कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा १०५ को उपदफा ४ अनुसार)

(क) विगत वर्षको कारोवारको सिंहावलोकन :

विगत केही वर्ष देखि यस वित्तीय संस्था पूर्ण रूपमा बैकिङ्ग कार्यहरु गर्नबाट वञ्चीत रहेको सन्दर्भमा यसका केहि आर्थिक सूचाङ्कहरु समेत नकारात्मक रहेको यस संस्थाको गत वर्ष देखि प्रमुख सुचाकंहरुमा सुधार भएको कुरा यहां समक्ष यसै साथ संलग्न सञ्चालक सिमितिबाट स्विकृत मै नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट समेत स्विकृत भएको र लेखापरीक्षण भएको आ.व. २०७७/०७८ को वासलात, नाफा/नोक्सान हिसाब, नगद प्रवाह विवरण र उक्त विवरणहरूसँग सम्बन्धित अनुसुचिहरूको आधारमा सिक्षप्त विवरण छलफल तथा अनुमोदनको लागि पेश गरेको छ ।

(१) आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७८ को कारोबारको समिक्षा :

वासलात सम्बन्धि विवरण :

| विवरण | आ.व. २०७७ ∕ ०७ट | आ.व. २०७६ ∕ ०७७ | (किम)/बृद्धि प्रतिशतमा |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| चुक्ता पुँजी | ४२, ८३,८५,१०० | १८,१५,८०,३०० | 93¥.80 |
| जगेडा कोषहरु | (9३,३६,३३,५८०) | (8,८२,९०,३५०) | (୨୭.୧୯) |
| कुल सम्पती | ঀ,२६,८७,५६,३५१ | ३६,६७,८६,२४२ | ç <u>y</u> .५8ç |
| कुल निक्षेप | ५५, १०,५२,८७८ | २०,५६,८१,६७५ | ગ્રફ.ડ્રફ |
| कुल कर्जा सापट | ८५,६७,३३,२१६ | 93,88,88,080 | Ç0.08¥ |
| कुल लगानी | ঀ७,୫ঀ,७६,୫၃ঀ | 8,80,&7,472 | \$Ç.¥ , Ç8 |

आ.व. २०७७/७८ मा यस संस्थाको रु ४.८२ करोड ऋणात्मक रहेको जगेडा कोषा १७७.१५ प्रतिशतले बृद्धि भइ रु १३.३६ करोड ऋणात्मक भएको छ । सो कोषामा रहेको कलस इन एडवान्स वापतको रकम रु ८.३६ करोड चुक्ता पुँजीमा रकमान्तर भएकाले सो जगेडा कोषामा ऋणात्मक बृद्धिभएको छ ।

बैकिङ्ग क्षेत्रमा भएको प्रतिस्पर्धा तथा समस्याग्रस्त अवस्थाबाट भर्खरै निकाश पाएको चुनौती विद्यमान रहँदा पनि आ.व. २०७७/७८ सम्म यस संस्थाले रु ५५ करोड १० लाख निक्षेप परिचालन गरी कुल निक्षेपमा आ.व. २०७६/७७ को तुलनामा ३६२.३५ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि गरेको छ । यसको साथै कुल लगानीमा यस संस्थाले २५५.२४ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि गरेको छ ।

कर्जा लगानीको सम्बन्धमा संस्थामा पहिले देखि रहि आएको खराब कर्जाको व्यवस्थापन गरि निष्कृय कर्जाको अनुपातलाई ८६.६४ प्रतिशतबाट ५.११ प्रतिशतमा घटाई नयाँ कर्जामा लगानी गरि कुल कर्जा सापट आ.व. २०७६/७७ को तुलनामा ५४७.७२ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भएको छ ।

| विवरण | आ.व. २०७७ ∕ ०७ट | आ.व. २०७६ ∕०७७ | (किम)/बृद्धि प्रतिशतमा |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| व्याज आम्दानी | ६, १५,३୫, ८ २० | ₹, <u>₽</u> 08,80,€ | \$2.8¢ |
| व्याज खर्च | ૱,૧७,૨૬,૨૬૬ | ८ ७,८६,१०३ | २६१.१३ |
| खुद व्याज आम्दानी | ₽, ₽Z,0¥,¥¥¥ | \$,0 ८,५ ८,५७८ | (३.७१) |
| किमशन तथा डिस्काउण्ट | ૭૪,૬૪,૬૩૯ | ባ ዚህ,ዚፘፘ | ७६.०३७६ |
| अन्य सञ्चालन आम्दानी | ዓ,oፘ,ፘ ६, ዸሂሂ | ६, ୫၃६ | ঀ६५३२१ |
| कुल सञ्चालन आम्दानी | 8,८२,५८,१५३ | 3,99,48,448 | 48. CF |
| कर्मचारी खर्च | ३,३३,६४,६६६ | २,५७,२३,२४७ | ୧୯. ५၄ |
| अन्य सञ्चालन खर्च | २,७८,११,३३६ | ٩,५٤,५३,٩५७ | 93.25 |
| सम्भावित नोक्सानी व्यवस्था अधिको सञ्चालन मुनाफा | (१,२६,१७,८४६) | (٩,०५,५५,८५२) | (२२.३३) |
| सम्भावित नोक्सानी व्यवस्थाहरू/(नोक्सानी व्यवस्था फिर्ता) | (८,५३,५०,८५८) | (ਖ਼ੵ,६ਖ਼ੵ,२৭,२५५) | মূ ৭.0৭ |
| सञ्चालन मुनाफा | ७,२४,३२,६०५ | ଌ,५६,६१,८८७ | <i>રૂ</i> ૭.૨૫ ક |
| गैह्र सञ्चालन आम्दानी/(खर्च) | (७७६,४५,७७,३) | (१,४५,६४,२०६) | (३५८.४६) |

| नियमित कारोबारहरूबाट भएको मुनाफा | 3 €, 0 ፘ, 22 ፘ | ३,०५,६७,६४२ | (\$P.33) |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| असामान्य कारोवारहरूबाट भएको आम्दानी/(खर्च) | _ | - | - |
| सम्पूर्ण कारोवार समावेशपिछको खुद मुनाफा | 3 &,७८,२२८ | ३,०५,६७,६४२ | (\$P.33) |

गत आर्थिक वर्षको तुलनामा कर्जा तथा सापटबाट व्याज आम्दानी आ.व. २०७७/७८ को अन्त्यमा ५४.८४ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भई रु ६ करोड १५ लाख पुगेको छ । निक्षेप दायित्वमा कुल रु ३ करोड १७ लाख व्याज खर्च भएको रु गत वर्षको तुलनामा सो रकम २६१.१३ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भएको छ ।

संस्थाले व्यवसायमा वृद्धि हासिल गर्न कर्मचारी तथा अन्य सञ्चालन खर्चमा वृद्धि भएको छ । यसरी गरिएको लगानीले आगामी दिनमा संस्थालाई टेवा पुग्ने अपेक्षा गरिएको छ ।

प्रमुख अनुपातहरू :

| विवरण | आ.व. २०७७ ∕ ०७८ | आ.व. २०७६ ∕ ०७७ | (किम) /बृद्धि प्रतिशतमा |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| पुँजी पर्याप्तता (प्रतिशत) | २ ୫.३२ | ફ્રુઝ. ફુસ્ર | (88.88) |
| निष्कृय कर्जा / कुल कर्जा (प्रतिशत) | ધૃ.૧૧ | ट६.६४ | (ዚሄ.90) |
| प्रतिशेयर आम्दानी (रु.) | 03.8 | 97.00 | (७३.०५) |
| मुनाफा / कुल आम्दानी (प्रतिशत) | 30. 22 | ZŞ.38 | (65.53) |

समीक्षा अविधमा संस्थाको पुँजी पर्याप्तता अनुपात, निष्कृय कर्जा अनुपात, प्रतिशेयर आम्दानी, मुनाफा/कुल आम्दानी (प्रतिशत) अनुपात लगायतका मापदण्डहरू सकारात्मक रहेका छन् ।

निष्कृय कर्जा २०७८ अघाढ मसान्तमा ८६.६४ प्रतिशतबाट ५.११ प्रतिशतमा भरेको छ भने सोहि अनुपात २०७८ मङसीर मसान्तसम्म २.८७ प्रतिशतमा भरेको छ । त्यसै गरि प्रति शेयर आम्दानी १८.०७ बाट भरेर ४.८७ पुगेको छ ।

(ख) राष्ट्रिय तथा अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय परिस्थितिबाट कम्पनीको कारोवारलाई कुनै असर परेको भए सोको असर :

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७६/७७ मा २.०५ प्रतिशतले संकुचनमा गएको नेपालको अर्थतन्त्र आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७८ मा ४.०१ प्रतिशतले बिस्तार हुने केन्द्रीय तथ्याङ्क विभागको अनुमान रहेको छ । तर चौथो त्रयमासमा भएको कोभिड १५ संक्रमणको दोस्रो लहरले यो वृद्धिदर कायम हुन चुनौतीपूर्ण देखिएको छ ।

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७८ मा समग्र बैक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाको निक्षेप परिचालन २१.४ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भई रु.४,६६२ अर्ब ७३ करोड पुगेको छ । अघिल्लो वर्ष निक्षेप परिचालन १८.७ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भई रु.३,८३५ अर्ब ७३ करोड रहेको थियो । आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७८ मा बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाको निजी क्षेत्रतर्फ लगानीमा रहेको कर्जा २७.३ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भई रु.४,०८४ अर्ब ८१ करोड पुगेकोछ । अघिल्लो वर्ष यस्तो कर्जा १२.० प्रतिशतले बढेर रु.३,२०५ अर्ब ७५ करोड रहेको थियो ।

पुँजि बजारको हकमा २०७७ असार मसान्तमा १,३६२.४ रहेको नेप्से सूचकाङ्क २०७८ असार मसान्तमा २,८८३.४ कायम भएको छ । त्यसैगरी बजार पुँजीकरण २०७७ असार मसान्तमा रु. १,७५२ अर्ब ७६ करोड रहेकोमा २०७८ असार मसान्तमा १२३.७ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भई रु. ४,०१० अर्ब ५६ करोड कायम भएको छ । यसरी बजार पुँजीकरण बढ्नुको कारण कोरोना महामारीले अर्थतन्त्रमा पारेको असरले अरु क्षेत्रमा लगानी गर्न लगानीकर्ता हिक्कएको र साथै सोहि कारणले लगानी घट्दा बढेको तरलताले बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाले दिने व्याजदर घटाएको देखिन्छ । यसले पुँजीबजार प्रतिको आकर्षण बढाएको हो ।

यसरी कोरोनाको कारणले ठप्प भएका विभिन्न व्यवसायिक क्षेत्रहरूको कारण कर्जालगानी घट्दो हुने अनुमान सिजलै गर्न सिकन्छ ।

मौद्रिक नीतिले कर्जा र निक्षेपको ब्याजदर बीचको अन्तर आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/७५ को अन्त्य सम्ममा ५ प्रतिशत कायम गर्नुपर्ने व्यवस्था गरेको सन्दर्भमा उक्त समयाविध पश्चात् वित्त कम्पनीहरूको आम्दानीमा ठूलो असर पर्न जाने देखिन्छ । (स्रोत: नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक)

(ग) प्रतिवेदन तयार भएका मितिसम्म चालु वर्षको उपलब्धी र भविष्यमा गर्नु पर्ने कुराको सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समितिको

कम्पनीको चालु आ.व. २०७८/०७५ को मिसर मसान्तसम्मको वित्तीय स्थिति निम्न बमोजिम रहेको छ ।

| विवरण | | रकम |
|---------------------|---|---|
| व्याज आग | म्दा नी | ५,८८,४५,८१८ |
| व्याज खर्च | र्व | 8,9⊋,ৠ0,Է0ৠ |
| खुद व्या | ज आम्दानी | ባ,७५,୯८,୯৭୧ |
| अन्य सञ्च | वालन आम्दानी | ૨, ५३,२७,৪ ५ ૧ |
| सम्भावित फिर्ता) | नोक्सानी व्यवस्थाहरू/(नोक्सानी व्यवस्था | (७३,१८,८५६) |
| कर्मचारी | खर्च | (٩,८६,५३,५०५) |
| अन्य सञ्च | वालन खर्च | (9,85,78,9) |
| गैर सञ्चा | ालन आम्दानी (खर्च) | _ |
| कर्जामा ग | रिएको अपलेखन खर्च | (50£'20t) |
| खुद मुन | नाफा /(नोक्सान) | ዓ ፒ, ፫ ዐ, <mark>ዓ</mark> ዩ8 |
| क निर्दे | क्षेप दारित्व | 9,86,46,86,480 |
| ख कज | र्गा मौज्दात | 9,8 ೪,Շ8,ՇՇ, 9 90 |
| ग नग | द तथा बैक मौज्दात | 28,33,02,0 72 |

आगामी दिनहरुमा संस्थालाई प्रभावकारी रुपमा सञ्चालन गर्नका लागि हकप्रद शेयर जारी गरी पूँजी बृद्धि गर्ने, नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट जारी निर्देशिका बमोजिम विभिन्न समिति उप समिति गठन गरी जनशक्ति व्यवस्थापनलाई सुदृढ तथा संस्थालाई आर्थिक रुपमा सवल बनाइनेछ । यस संस्थाको आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/०७८ सम्म मा ५ वटा शाखा-सञ्जाल रहेका छन् ।

(घ) कम्पनीको औद्योगिक वा त्यवसायिक सम्बन्ध :

कम्पनीले आफुसँग आवद्ध सबै सरोकारवाला पक्षहरूसँग सुमधुर व्यवसायिक सम्बन्ध कायम गर्दै आएको छ । विभिन्न अनुभव तथा योग्यता बोकेका सम्पूर्ण तहका कर्मचारी तथा ग्राहक वर्गहरूसँगको सम्बन्ध विस्तारको साथै, निक्षेपकर्ताहरू, विभिन्न बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरू सँग प्रत्यक्ष र अप्रत्यक्ष रुपमा सम्बद्ध व्यक्ति तथा संघसंस्थाहरूसँग यस संस्थाको सौर्हादपूर्ण सम्बन्ध रहदै आएको छ ।

आगामी दिनहरूमा पनि औद्योगिक तथा व्यवसायीक सम्बन्धलाई अभ विस्तार र व्यवहारिक रुपमा अगाडी बढाउँदै लगिने छ ।

(ङ) सञ्चालक समितिमा भएको हेरफेर र सोको कारण :

यस संस्थाको सञ्चालक समितिमा हाल निम्नानुसारका सञ्चालक सदस्यहरू कायम रहेका छन् :

१. श्री विनोद कुमार सुवेदी
 ३. श्री शिव लाल पुरी
 ३. श्री दिपक अधिकारी
 ४. श्री गुप्त बहादुर राना
 ५. श्री सुजन अधिकारी
 ६. श्री कुमार श्रेष्ठ
 सठचालक
 सठचालक
 सठचालक
 सठचालक

समीक्षा अवधिमा सञ्चालक समितिमा भएको हेरफेर

मिति २०७७/०६/२३ गते बसेको सञ्चालक समितिको ३८५औं बैठकले श्रीमती विरङ्गना महर्जनज्यु द्वारा व्यक्तिगत कारणले सञ्चालक पदबाट दिएको राजिनामा स्वीकृत गरेकाले सो रिक्त स्थानमा मिति २०७७/०६/२६ गते बसेको सञ्चालक समितिको ३५० औँ बैठकले श्री गुप्त बहादुर रानाज्युलाई नयाँ सञ्चालकको रुपमा नियुक्ति गरेको छ ।

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट जारी निर्देशनमा तोकिएका आचरणहरु यस संस्थाका सञ्चालक सदस्यहरुद्धारा पालना गरिएको छ ।

(च) व्यवस्थापनमा भएको हेरफेर

हाल व्यवस्थापनमा निम्न पदाधिकारीहरुद्वारा संस्था सञ्चालन भईरहेको छ ।

| ऋ.स | पद | नाम | शैक्षिक योग्यता | अनुभव |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| ٩ | प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत | श्री टिका निधि लोहनी | स्नातकोत्तर | विगत १५ वर्ष देखि उच्च व्यवस्थापिकय पदमा रही कार्य गरेको |
| ą | मुख्य व्यवस्थापक | श्री विनोद राज पौडेल | स्नातक | विगत १३ वर्ष देखि वित्तीय संस्थामा उच्च व्यवस्थापिकय पदमा रही कार्य गरेको |
| 3 | प्रबन्धक | श्री रमेश घिमिरे | स्नातकोत्तर | विगत ११ वर्ष देखि वित्तीय संस्थामा व्यवस्थापिकय पदमा रही कार्य गरेको |
| 8 | प्रबन्धक | श्री सुभास श्रेष्ठ | स्नातक | विगत १७ वर्ष देखि वित्तीय संस्थामा व्यवस्थापिकय पदमा रही कार्य गरेको |

(छ) कारोवारलाई असर पार्ने मुख्य कुराहरू :

संस्थाको कारोवारलाई असर पार्ने प्रमुख जोखिमका तत्वहरू निम्नानुसार रहेका छन् :

आन्तरिक समस्या तथा चुनौती

- १. बैंक तथा वित्तिय संस्थाहरु बीच हुने तिब्र प्रतिस्पर्धा
- २. नीति नियम हुने परिवर्तनले व्यवसायमा पर्ने अल्पकालिन तथा दिर्घकालिन प्रभाव
- ३. वित्तिय संस्थाहरुको शाखा सञ्जाल तथा दक्ष्य जनशक्तिहरुको अभाव
- ४. चुक्ता पूँजीको अपर्याप्तता

बाह्य समस्या तथा चुनौती

विश्वव्यापी रूपमा फैलिएको कोरोनाको महामारीका कारणले विश्व अर्थतन्त्रको कुल ग्राहस्थ उत्पादनमा नै गिरावट आउने प्रक्षेपण गरिएको र मुलुकको समग्र अर्थतन्त्रमा समेत नकरात्मक असर परिरहेको छ । नेपाली कामदारहरु बैदेशिक रोजगारीमा कार्यरत रहेको मुलुकहरुमा समेत कोरोनाको महामारी फैलिएको कारणले मुलुकमा भित्रिने विप्रेषणमा किम भई देशको अर्थतन्त्र एवं बैकिङ्ग क्षेत्रमा नकरात्मक असर परिरहेको छ । विद्यमान चुनौती तथा आइपर्ने समस्या समाधानका उपायहरुबारे व्यवस्थापन तथा संचालक समितिले समय समयमा सिक्षा गरी रणनिति बनाई सोको निराकरणको उपाय अवलम्बन गरी सोहि अनुसार गरिएको छ ।

(ज) लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा कुनै कैफियत भएको भए सो उपर सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिक्रिया :

लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा नियमित कारोबारका ऋममा सुधारको लागि दिइएका सुभ्गाबहरू बाहेक अरु कुनै नकारात्मक कुरा देखिएको छैन । लेखापरीक्षकबाट प्राप्त सुभगवहरू अनुरूप सुधार गर्न सञ्चालक समिति सदैव ऋियाशील रहेको छ । लेखा परीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख भएका विघहरूलाई ऋमशः सुधार गर्दै लगिने तथा प्राप्त सुभगवहरू अनुरूप कार्य गरिने व्यहोरा शेयर धनी महानुभावहरूलाई जानकारी गराउन चाहान्छु ।

(क) लाभांश बााडफााड गर्न सिफारीस गरिएको रकम:

नभएको ।

(अ) शेयर जफत भएको भए जफत भएको शेयर सङ्ख्या, त्यस्तो शेयरको अंकित मूल्य, त्यस्तो शेयर जफत हनु भन्दा अगावै सो वापत कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको जम्मा रकम र त्यस्तो शेयर जफत भएपछि सो शेयर विक्री गरी कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको रकम तथा जफत भएको शेयर रकम फिर्ता गरेको भए सो को विवरण :

संस्थाको कुनै शेयर जफत भएको छैन ।

(ट) विगत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनी र यसको सहायक कम्पनीको प्रगति र सो आर्थिक वर्षको अन्तमा रहेको रिथतिको पूनरावलोकन

संस्थाको कुनै सहायक कम्पनी नभएको ।

(ठ) कम्पनी तथा त्यसको सहायक कम्पनीले आर्थिक वर्षमा सम्पन्न गरेको प्रमुख कारोवारहरू र सो अवधिमा कम्पनीको कारोबारमा आएका कुनै महत्वपूर्ण परिवर्तन :

संस्थाको कुनै सहायक कम्पनी नभएको ।

- (ड) विगत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनीका आधारभूत शेयरधनीहरूले कम्पनीलाई उपलब्ध गराएको जानकारी : त्यस प्रकारको कुनै जानकारी प्राप्त नभएको ।
- (ढ) विगत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनीको सञ्चालक तथा पदाधिकारीहरूले लिएको शेयर स्वामित्वको विवरण र कम्पनीको शेयर कारोवारमा निजहरू संलग्न रहेको भए सो सम्बन्धमा निजहरूबाट कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको जानकारी :

विगत आर्थिक वर्षमा यस संस्थाका सञ्चालक तथा पदाधिकारीहरूले लिएको शेयर स्वामित्वको विवरण यस प्रकार रहेको छ ।

| ऋ.सं. | सञ्चालक तथा पदाधिकारीहरूको नाम | पद | शेयर सङ्ख्या |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| ٩ | श्री विनोद कुमार सुवेदी | अध्यक्ष | ৭,২০০ |
| ą | श्री शिव लाल पुरी | सञ्चालक | ३,०६० |
| 3 | श्री दिपक अधिकारी | सञ्चालक | ७,५०० |
| 8 | श्री गुप्त बहादुर राना | सञ्चालक | ८,७३६ |
| Ą | श्री सुजन अधिकारी | सञ्चालक | - |
| દ્ | श्री कुमार श्रेष्ठ | स्वतन्त्र सञ्चालक | - |
| b | श्री टिका निधि लोहनी | प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत | ३३, १८१ |

निजहरू यस संस्थाको शेयर कारोवारमा संलग्न रहनु भएको छैन ।

(ण) विगत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनीसँग सम्बन्धित सम्भौताहरूमा कुनै सञ्चालक तथा निजको नजिकको नातेदारको व्यक्तिगत स्वार्थका बारेमा उपलब्ध गराइएको जानकारीको व्यहोरा :

त्यस्तो जानकारी उपलब्ध भएको छैन ।

(त) कम्पनीले आफ्नो शेयर आफैले खरिद गरेको भए त्यसरी आफ्नो शेयर खरिद गर्नुको कारण, त्यस्तो शेयरको सङ्ख्या र अंकित मूल्य तथा त्यसरी शेयर खरिद गरेबापत कम्पनीले भुक्तानी गरेको रकम:

हालसम्म संस्थाले आफ्नो शेयर आफैंले खरिद गरेको छैन ।

(थ) आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली भए वा नभएको, भए सो को विस्तृत विवरण :

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकद्वारा जारी निर्देशन बमोजिम विनिमय तथा नीतिहरू तर्जुमा गरी सोको अधिनमा रही यस वित्तीय संस्थाले कार्य गर्दै आएको छ । संस्थामा विद्यमान कर्जा लगानी नीति, निक्षेप संकलन नीति, नगद परिचालन नीति, कर्मचारी विनियमावली, आर्थिक प्रसाशन विनियमावली तथा कर्जा अपलेखन नीति बमोजिम कार्यहरू सञ्चालन भइरहेको छ । विद्यमान विनियमावलीहरूलाई समय सापेक्ष हुने गरि परिमार्जन, अध्याविधक गर्ने प्रित्रया भैरहेको व्यहोरा जानकारी गराउँछु। सस्थागत सुशासन कार्यान्वयन, जोखिम व्यवस्थापन तथा आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीको समग्र व्यवस्थाका लागि सञ्चालक समितिका सदस्यहरूको नेतृत्वमा निम्नानसारका समितिहरू गठन गरिएका छन्।

- १. लेखापरीक्षण समिति
- २. कर्मचारी सेवा सुविधा समिति
- ३. जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति
- ४. सम्पत्ति शृद्धीकरण निवारण सम्बन्धी समिति

(द) विगत आर्थिक बर्षको कुल व्यवस्थापन खर्चको विवरण :

विगत आर्थिक वर्षाहरूमा यस संस्थाको कूल व्यवस्थापन खर्च देहायबमोजिम रहेको जानकारी गराउँदछौं ।

| व्यवस्थापन खर्चको विवरण | 311.a.5000/00c | अग.व.२०७ ८/३७७ |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| कर्मचारी खर्च | ३,३३,६४,६६६ | २,५७,२३,२४७ |
| कार्यालय सञ्चालन खर्च | २,७८,११,३३६ | ૧,೪୯,୯३,૧୯७ |
| कुल व्यवस्थापन खर्च | ६,११,७६,००२ | ४,१७,१६,४४४ |

(ध) लेखापरीक्षण समितिका सदस्यहरूको नामावली, निजहरूले प्राप्त गरेको पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा सुविधा, सो समितिले गरेको काम कारवाहीको विवरण र सो समितिले कुनै सुभाव दिएको भए सोको विवरण :

सञ्चालक समितिले गैर कार्यकारी सञ्चालक श्री कुमार श्रेष्ठको संयोजकत्वमा श्री श्रीकृष्ण सिटौला सदस्य सचिव र हेमन्त टन्डन सदस्य रहने गरि तीन सदस्यीय लेखापरीक्षण समिति गठन गरेको छ।

लेखापरीक्षण समितिका संयोजक तथा सदस्यहरूलाई बैठक भत्ता बाहेक अन्य कुनै पारिश्रमिक तथा सुविधा प्रदान गरिएको छैन । हाल कर्मचारी सदस्य बाहेक संयोजक र सदस्यलाई प्रति बैठक भत्ता रू. ४,०००/- उपलब्ध गराइएको छ । आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७८ मा लेखापरीक्षण समितिको बैठक ११ पटक बसेको छ र बैठक भत्ता बापत रु ३५,०००/- भुक्तानी गरिएको छ ।

यस बर्धमा उक्त समितिले निम्न बमोजिमका कार्यहरु सम्पादन गरेको छ ।

१. वित्तीय संस्थाको लेखा, बजेट तथा आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण कार्यविधि, आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण व्यवस्था पालना भए नभएको अनुगमन तथा
सुपरिवेक्षण गरेको

- २. लेखा र बहीखाताको आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण त्रैमाशिक रूपमा गराएको र त्यस्ता कागजात प्रचलित कानून, राष्ट्र बैंकको नियमन तथा निर्देशन बमोजिम ठीकसँग तयार भएको भनि यकीन गरेको
- ३. वित्तीय संस्थामा लागू भएको प्रचलित कानून पूर्ण रुपमा पालना भएको छ भनी विश्वस्त हुन संस्थाको व्यवस्थापन र सञ्चालनको नियमित व्यवस्थापकीय तथा कार्य सम्पादनको परीक्षण गराएको
- छ. वित्तीय संस्थामा बैंक तथा वित्तिय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन र नियम बमोजिम काम कारबाही भए नभएको अनुगमन गिर सोको प्रतिवेदन सञ्चालक समिति समक्ष पेश गरेको
- धृ. २०७७/७८ को बाह्य लेखापरिक्षकको नियुक्तिको लागि तीन जना लेखापरीक्षकको नाम सिफारिस गरेको
- ६. सञ्चालक समितिबाट माग गरिएको विषयमा राय दिएको
- ७. आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षणमा औंल्याइएका विषयहरूमा आविधक रूपमा समीक्षा गरी सो सम्बन्धमा अपनाउनु पर्ने कदम बारे व्यवस्थापनलाई आवश्यक निर्देशन दिएको र सो सम्बन्धी सुभाव सञ्चालक समितिमा पेश गरेको
- ट. बाह्य लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदन सम्बन्धमा छलफल भएको
- ध. त्रैमासिक वित्तीय अवस्थाको विश्लेषण गरी सञ्चालक समिति समक्ष प्रतिवेदन पेश गरेको
- 90.संस्थाको वित्तीय स्थिति, आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण र जोखिम व्यवस्थापन र आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण कार्यक्रम आदि बारे नियमित समीक्षा गर्ने गरेको ।
- (न) सञ्चालक, प्रबन्ध सञ्चालक, कम्पनीको आधारभुत शेयरधनी वा निजको निजको नातेदार वा निज संलग्न रहेको फर्म कम्पनी वा सङ्गठित संस्थाले कम्पनीलाई कुनै रकम बुभगउन बाँकी भए सो कुरा : नभएको ।
- (प) सञ्चालक, प्रबन्ध सञ्चालक, कार्यकारी प्रमुख तथा पदाधिकारीहरूलाई भुक्तानी गरिएको पारिश्रमिक, भता तथा सुविधाको रक्तम

यस संस्थाको सञ्चालक समितिको बैठकमा उपस्थित भएबापत प्रति बैठक भत्ता सञ्चालक समितिको अध्यक्षलाई रु. ५,000/- र सञ्चालकहरूलाई रु. ४,000/- एवम् मोवाइल र पत्रपत्रिकाबापत सञ्चालक समितिको अध्यक्ष र सञ्चालकहरूलाई मासिक रु. 8,000/- उपलब्ध गराइएको छ ।

संचालक सिमितिका सदस्यहरूलाई आ.व. २०७७/७८ मा जम्मा रू ७,३५,०००/- भत्ता बापत र रु २,४०,०००/- सुविधा बापत भुक्तानी गरिएको छ । उपरोक्त भत्ता तथा सुविधाहरूमा प्रचलित कानून अनुसार करकट्टी गरेर मात्र भुक्तानी गर्ने गरिएको छ । प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत तथा पदाधिकारीहरूलाई कर्मचारी विनियमावली अनुसारका पाउनु पर्ने सुविधाहरू प्रदान गरिएको छ:

| विवरण | प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत | अन्य प्रमुख व्यवस्थापकहरू |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| तलव, भत्ता तथा अन्य सुविधाहरु | 0 <i>0.</i> | \$\$, २ ८,५८७.५३ |

(फ) शेयरधनीहरूले बुकिलिन बाकी रहेको लाभांशको रकम :

बिसौं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन (आ.व. २०७७/२०७८) .

यस संस्थाले घोषाणा गरेको लाभांश मध्ये प्रतिवेदन तयार गर्दाको आ.व. २०७७/०७८ सम्ममा शेयरधनीहरूबाट लाभांशबापतको रकम रु. १,३७,०८२.०५ बुिफलिन बाँकी रहेको छ ।

- (ब) कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा १८९ बमोजिम सम्पत्ती खरिद वा बिक्री गरेको कुराको विवरण : आ.व. २०७७/०७८ मा संस्थाले कुनै पनि घरजग्गा खरिद तथा बिक्री गरेको छैन
- (भ) कम्पनी ऐनको दफा १७५ बमोजिम सम्बद्ध कम्पनीबीच भएको कारोवारको विवरण : नभएको ।
- (म) कम्पनी ऐन, १०६३ तथा प्रचलीत कानून बमोजिम सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा खुलाउनुपर्ने कुराहरू ः यसै प्रतिवेदनको सान्दर्भिक बुँदाहरूमा खुलाइएको ।

अन्तमा,

निक्षेपकर्ताहरू, नेपाल सरकार, सम्बन्धित निकायहरू, नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, कम्पनी रिजिष्ट्रारको कार्यालय, धितोपत्र बोर्ड, सि.डि.एस. एण्ड क्लियरिंग लि., अन्य निकायहरू तथा शूभचिन्तक महानुभावहरू प्रति आभार व्यक्त गर्दै यहाँहरूको निरन्तर साथ, समर्थन र सहयोगको लागि हार्दिक धन्यवाद ज्ञापन गर्दछु । संस्थाका बाह्य लेखापरीक्षकहरूले संस्थाको लेखापरीक्षण कार्य गरिदिनु भएको र वहाँहरूको व्यवसायिक सुभावको लागि हार्दिक धन्यवाद दिन चाहान्छु । यस संस्थाको उत्तरोत्तर प्रगति र सम्बृद्धिका लागी यहाँहरु सबैको सहयोग तथा सद्भावको अपेक्षा राखेको छु ।

| धन्यवाद । | विनोद कुमार सुवेर्द |
|-----------|---------------------|
| | अध्यक्ष |
| | HG : 20107 (ON /3 |

मिति : २०७८/०५/३०



(धितोपत्र दर्ता तथा निष्काशन निरामावली २०७३ को निराम २६ (१) सँग सम्बन्धित अन्य विवरणहरू)

9. संचालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनः

वार्धिक प्रतिवेदनमा संलग्न गरिएको ।

२. लेखापरीक्षकको प्रतिवेदन :

बार्षिक प्रतिवेदनमा सम्बद्ध शीर्षक अन्तर्गत राखिएको ।

३. लेखापरीक्षण भएको वित्तीय विवरण :

बार्षिक प्रतिवेदनमा सम्बद्ध शीर्षक अन्तर्गत राखिएको ।

८. कानुनी कारबाही सम्बन्धि विवरण :

(क) यस अविधमा संगठित संस्थाले वा संस्थाको विरुद्ध कुनै मुद्दा दायर भएको भए :

कर्जा असुली शिलशिलामा दायर भएको मुद्दाबाहेक अन्य कुनै मुद्दा नभएको ।

(ख) संगठित संस्थाको संस्थापक वा संचालकले वा संस्थापक वा संचालकको विरुद्धमा प्रचलित नियमको अवज्ञा वा फौज्दारी अपराध गरेको सम्बन्धमा कुनै मुद्दा दायर गरेको वा भएको भए :

यस सम्बन्धमा त्यस्तो मुद्दा दर्ता भएको वा गरेको जानकारी प्राप्त नभएको ।

(ग) कुनै संस्थापक वा सञ्चालक विरुद्ध आर्थिक अपराध गरेको सम्बन्धमा कुनै मुद्दा दायर भएको भए :

यस सम्बन्धमा त्यस्तो मुद्दा दर्ता भएको वा गरेको जानकारी प्राप्त नभएको ।

५. संगठित संस्थाको शेयर कारोबार तथा प्रगतिको विश्लेषण :

(क) धितोपत्र बजारमा भएको संगठित संस्थाको श्रेयरको कारोबार सम्बन्धमा व्यवस्थापनको धारणा :

यस कम्पनीको शेयर माग र आपूर्तिको आधारमा मूल्य निर्धारण हुने गरी नेपाल धितोपत्र विनिमय बजारमा कारोबार भइरहेको छ । शेयर बजारमा आउने उतारचढाव सँगै यस कम्पनीको शेयर मूल्यमा पनि परिवर्तन हुने गरेको छ ।

(ख) आ.व. २०७७/०७८ को प्रत्येक त्रैमासिक अविधमा संगठित संस्थाको शेयरको अधिकतम, न्यूनतम र अन्तिम मूल्यका साथै कुल कारोबार शेयर संख्या र कारोबार दिन :

| ऋम संख्या | जैमा स | अधिकतम मूल्य रू | न्यूनतम मूल्य रू | अन्तिम मूल्य रू | कुल कारोबार शेयर संख्या | कारोबार दिन |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| ٩ | प्रथम | १६८.०० | ዸ ቒ.00 | 980.00 | ६००, ५६, ७ | હ્ર |
| ą | दोस्रो | १६२.00 | 998.00 | 9६9.00 | &, £9,£ 2 ₹ | Ąζ |
| 3 | तेस्रो | २५०.०० | 98H.00 | 95K.00 | ३२, १३, ५ ६३ | श्रप |
| 8 | चौथो | 8 2 ¥.00 | 90K.00 | 884.00 | ६३,७१,४११ | હ્યુ |

६. समस्या र चुनौती :

(क) आन्तरिक तथा बाह्य समस्या र चुनौती :

आन्तरिक समस्या तथा चुनौतीः

- १. बैंक तथा वित्तिय संस्थाहरु बीच हुने तिब्र प्रतिस्पर्धा
- २. नीति नियम हुने परिवर्तनले व्यवसायमा पर्ने अल्पकालिन तथा दिर्घकालिन प्रभाव
- ३. वित्तिय संस्थाहरुको शाखा सञ्जाल तथा दक्ष्य जनशक्तिहरुको अभाव
- चुक्ता पूँजीको अपर्याप्तता

बाह्य समस्या तथा चुनौती :

विश्वव्यापी रूपमा फैलिएको कोरोनाको महामारीका कारणले विश्व अर्थतन्त्रको कुल ग्राहस्थ उत्पादनमा नै गिरावट आउने प्रक्षेपण गरिएको र मुलुकको समग्र अर्थतन्त्रमा समेत नकरात्मक असर परिरहेको छ । नेपाली कामदारहरु बैदेशिक रोजगारीमा कार्यरत रहेको मुलुकहरुमा समेत कोरोनाको महामारी फैलिएको कारणले मुलुकमा भित्रिने विप्रेष्ठणमा किम भई देशको अर्थतन्त्र एवं बैकिङ्ग क्षेत्रमा नकरात्मक असर

| 0 3. | | | | | |
|------|-------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
| ानगा | तास्क | गाववटन | ासा न | 201010 | / 70197 |
| ।असा | पा।पप | प्रतिवदन | 1011.4. | | |



परिरहेको छ । विद्यमान चुनौती तथा आइपर्ने समस्या समाधानका उपायहरूबारे व्यवस्थापन तथा संचालक समितिले समय समयमा सिमक्षा गरी रणनिति बनाई सोको निराकरणको उपाय अवलम्बन गरी सोहि अनुसार गरिएको छ ।

(ख) समस्या समाधानका लागि व्यवस्थापनले अवलम्बन गरेको नीति : नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले तोके बमोजिम चुक्ता पूँजी पुऱ्याउन हाल २:१ (दुई बराबर एक) अनुपातमा हकप्रद शेयर जारी गर्ने कार्य भइरहेको छ । विविध आन्तरिक तथा वाह्य चुनौति एवं समस्या समाधान गर्न सञ्चालक समितिले समय समयमा समिक्षा गरि रणनिति बनाइ उपाय अबलम्बन गर्ने गरेको छ ।

७. संस्थागत सुशासन :

बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्विन्ध ऐन २०७३, नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट जारी गरिएको एकीकृत निर्देशन, परिपत्रहरु, धितो पत्र ऐन र सो ऐन अनुसार जारी भएको नियमावली, विनियमावलीहरु तथा निर्देशनहरु, नेपाल स्टक एक्सचेञ्ज लिमिटेडबाट जारी गरिएको निर्देशनहरु तथा प्रचलित कानुनहरुलाई परिपालना गरिएको छ । कारोवारलाई चुस्त बनाउन व्यवस्थापन समिति (MANCO), जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिती (Risk Management Committee), सम्पत्ती दायित्व व्यवस्थापन समिति (ALCO) लगायतका विभिन्न समितिहरु क्रियासिल रहेका छन् । संस्थाको लेखापरीक्षकबाट प्राप्त भएको सल्लाह सुभावलाई परीपालना गर्दै संस्थागत सुशासन कायम गर्न सञ्चालक समिति र व्यवस्थापन प्रतिवद्ध रहेको छ ।



समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड, हेटौडा, मकवानपुर

(आ.व. २०७७/०७८) को कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा ७८ बमोजीमको बिवरणः

| क | बॉडफॉड भएको श्रेयर संख्या | प्रतिशेय | | ४२,८३,८५१ वि | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ख | बाँडफाँड भएको शेयर मध्ये चुक्ता भएको र नभएको शेयर संख्या । | _ | र रु. १००।०० का दरले ४ | _ | | |
| ग | कम्पनीको सञ्चालक, प्रबन्ध सञ्चालक, | क्र.सं. | नाम, थर | पद | भत्ता | सुविधा |
| | लेखापरीक्षक, कार्यकारी प्रमुख, प्रबन्धकको विवरण र निजहरुलाई | ٩. | बिनोद कुमार सुवेदी | अध्यक्ष | ৭,६२,000/- | 87,000/- |
| | भुक्तान गरिएको पारिश्रमिक, भक्ता तथा सुविधाको रकम । | ą. | कुमार श्रेष्ठ | सञ्चालक | 2,08,000/- | 87,000/- |
| | | ₹. | शिवलाल पुरी | सञ्चालक | ৭,६६,000/- | 87,000/- |
| | | 8. | दिपक अधिकारि | सञ्चालक | ৭,६৭,000/- | 87,000/- |
| | | Ų. | गुप्त ब. राना | सञ्चालक | 9,20,000/- | રૂ६,000∕- |
| | | દ્દ. | विरङ्गना महर्जन | पुर्व सञ्चालक | ୫५,०००/- | 92,000/- |
| | | ७ . | सुजन काफ्ले एण्ड एसोसिएट्स | लेखा परीक्षक | १,५४,। | ห _่ ว์กุ/- |
| | | ₹. | टिका निधि लोहनी | प्र.का.अ | २७, ५१, | ૧૫૮.७० |
| | | ႘. | पुष्प प्रसाद श्रेष्ठ | पुव प्र.का.अ | ७,०८,८ | 800.00 |
| | | | बिनोद राज पौडेल | मुख्य प्रबन्धक | ۹۲,७७, | ५ ८०.१२ |
| | | | रमेश घिमिरे | प्रबन्धक | ૧૧, ၃Շ,६ | |
| | | | सुवास श्रेष्ठ | प्रबन्धक | ૩, ၃၃,૩૧ ૫. ૪૭ | |
| | | | | | | |
| ঘ | कम्पनीको पाँच प्रतिशत वा सो भन्दा बढी शेयर खरीद गरि लिने व्यक्ति वा संगठित संस्थाको नाम र निजहरूको नाममा रहेको शेयर वा डिबेन्चर बिवरण | त छन्। | | | | |
| ङ | शेयर बिक्रीबाट प्राप्त भएको जम्मा रकम र सम्बन्धित आर्थिक वर्धमा कम्पनीले खरिद गरेको तथा जारी गरेको नयाँ शेयर तथा डिबेञ्चरको बिवरण । | आ.व. २०७७/०७८ मा राइट शेयर मार्फत २४,६४,०४८ कित्ता शेयर जारी | | | | |
| ਬ | सञ्चालक वा आधारभूत श्रेयरधनी वा निजका निजकका नातेदारले कम्पनीलाई बुभाउन बाँकी रहेको रकम । | त्यस्तो | कुनै पनि रकम बुभाउन बॉ | ॉकी नरहेको । | | |
| ছ | शेयर बिक्री वा अन्य कुनै काम कुरा गरे वापत दिएको वा दिनु पर्ने रकम । | नरहेको | . 1 | | | |
| ज | बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरुबाट लिएको ऋण तथा बुभ्गाउन बाँकी रहेको साँवा तथा व्याज रकम । | | | | | |
| भ | कम्पनीले भुक्तानी लिनु पर्ने वा कम्पनीले अन्य व्यक्तिलाई भुक्तानी गर्नु पर्ने भनी दावी गरिएको रकम वा यस विषयमा मुद्दा मामिला चलिरहेको भए त्यसको बिवरण । | त्यस्तो | कुनै पनि नरहेको । | | | |

| | | , |
|---|---|---|
| ਕ | कम्पनीको व्यवस्थापनमा कार्यरत तथा अन्य स्तरका कर्मचारी वा कामदारको संख्या । | ध्रप्त जना कर्मचारी रहेको । |
| ट | कम्पनीको व्यवस्थापनमा कार्यरत तथा अन्य स्तरमा कार्यरत विदेशीहरुको संख्या तथा निजहरुलाई भुक्तान गरिएको पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा सुविधा । | यस कम्पनीमा कुनै पनि विदेशी कामदार कार्यरत नरहेको । |
| ठ | कम्पनी र कुनै विदेशी निकाय वा व्यक्तिहरूबीच लगानी व्यवस्थापन वा प्राविधिक सेवा वा अन्य विषयमाा एक वर्ष भन्दा बढी अविधको लागि कुनै सम्भौता गरिएको भए सोको बिवरण र सम्बन्धित आर्थिक वर्षमा त्यस्तो सम्भौ ता अनुसार भुक्तान गरिएको लाभांश, किमशन, शुल्क, दस्तुर र रोयल्टी । | यस किसिमको अवस्था नभएको । |
| ভ | कम्पनीको एक आर्थिक वर्षको व्यवस्थापन खर्चको बिवरण । | कुल व्यवस्थापन खर्च रु. ६,११,७६,००२/- अर्न्तगत कर्मचारी खर्च रु. ३,३३,६४,६६६/- र अन्य सञ्चालन खर्च रु. २,७८,११,३३६/- रहेको |
| ढ | शेयरधनीहरूले बुिक्तिलन बाँकी रहेको लाभांश रकम । | र.१३७,०७८ ।०५ |
| ण | कम्पनीले यस ऐन तथा प्रचलित कानूनको पालना पूर्ण रूपमा गरेको छ भन्ने उद्घो षण । | कम्पनीले ऐन तथा प्रचलित कानूनको पालना पूर्ण रुपले गरेको छ । |
| त | अन्य आवश्यक कुरा । | केही नभएको । |



संस्थागत सुशासन सम्बन्धी वार्षिक अनुपालना प्रतिवेदन

(नेपाल धितोपत्र बोर्डबाट जारी सूचीकृत संगठित संस्थाहरुको संस्थागत सुशासन सम्बन्धि निर्देशिका, २०७४ बमोजिम)

| सुचीकृत सङ्गठित संस्थाको नाम | समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड |
|------------------------------|--|
| ठेगाना इमेल र वेभसाइट सहित | ठेगाना : रजिष्टर्ड कार्यालय हेटौंडा १, मकवानपुर Email : info@sfcl.com.np, Website : www.sfcl.com.np |
| फोन नं. | oਖ਼o-ਖ਼ Ე ਖ਼ oo,o ਖ਼o-ਖ਼ Ე ३ २ Ე₭ |
| प्रतिवेदन पेश गरिएको आ.व. | आ.व. २०७७ ∕ ०७ट |

१. संचालक समिति सम्बन्धि विवरण

(क) संचालक समितिको अध्यक्षको नाम र नियुक्ति मिति :

नाम : श्री विनोद कुमार सुवेदी नियुक्ति मिति : २०७६/१२/२६

(ख) संस्थाको सेयर संरचना सम्बन्धी विवरण :

| ऋ.स. | शेयर संरचना | अनुपात | शेयर रकम रू. |
|------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| ٩. | संस्थापक समुह | ५५.३७ | ३२, ४१,०५,६०० |
| ą. | सर्वसाधारण समुह | 80. ६३ | २ २,९८,३५,३०० |
| | जम्मा | 900 | 48,44,80,400 |

(ग) संचालक समिति सम्बन्धी विवरण :

| सि.नं. | नाम | पद | प्रतिनिधित्व भएको समुह | शेयर संख्या | नियुक्ति भएको मिति | पद तथा गो पनियताको शपथ लिएको मिति | संचालक नियुक्तिको तरीका (विधि) |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| ٩ | श्री विनोद कुमार सुवेदी | अध्यक्ष | सर्वसाधारण समुह | ৭,২০০ | 2008/03/39 | 2008/03/39 | साधारण सभाद्धारा निर्वाचित |
| ą. | श्री कुमार श्रेष्ठ | सञ्चालक | स्वतन्त्र | | २०७४/०४/२५ | \$008\08\5K | संचालक सिमतिको वैठकद्वारा नियुक्त |
| 3 . | श्री शिव लाल पुरी | सञ्चालक | सर्वसाधारण समुह | ₹,0€0 | २०७४/१०/१५ | २०७४/१०/१५ | संचालक समितिको वैठकद्धारा बाँकि अवधिको लागी नियुक्त |
| 8. | दिपक अधिकारी | सञ्चालक | संस्थापक समुह | ७,५०० | \$0 <i>00</i> \ 03 \ 5K | 50 <i>0</i> 0√03√5∺ | संचालक समितिको वैठकद्वारा बॉकि अवधिको लागी नियुक्त |
| ¥. | श्री गुप्त बहादुर राना | सञ्चालक | संस्थापक समुह | ४,७३ ६ | 2000/0६/२६ | 2000/00/08 | संचालक समितिको वैठकद्वारा बॉकि अवधिको लागी नियुक्त |

नोट : पछिल्लो साधारण शभा पछि नियुक्त भएको संचालकको विवरणः नभएको



(घ) संचालक समितिको वैठक

१. संचालक सिमतिको वैठक संचालन सम्बन्धी विवरण

| सि.नं. | यस आ.व. मा बसेको संचालक समितिको वैठकको मिति | उपस्थित संचालकको संख्या | वैठकको निर्णयमा भिन्न मत राखि हस्ताक्षर गर्ने संचालकको संख्या | गत आ.व. मा बसेको संचालक समितिको वैठकको मिति | उपस्थित संचालकको संख्या |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| ٩ | 2000/08/08 | Ą | छैन | २०७६/०४/१५ | মূ |
| ą. | २०७७/ 08/9२ | Ą | छैन | 200€/08/20 | ų |
| ₹. | 3 9\80\ <i>00</i> 0Ç | Ą | छैन | 500£\0A\0H | Ą |
| 8. | २०७७/०४/२६ | Ą | छैन | २०७६/०५/२० | Ą |
| Ų. | 3 5/80/ <i>000</i> 5 | Ą | छैन | २०७६/०६/०५ | Ą |
| ધ્. | \$000\04\03 | Ą | छैन | २०७६/०६/ १२ | Ą |
| ७ . | \$000/04/95 | Ą | छैन | २०७६/०६/ १३ | Ą |
| ₹. | \$000\0\$\\$K | Ą | छैन | २०७६/०६/२ ₭ | Ą |
| Ц . | २०७७/०६/०४ | ধ | छैन | २०७६/०७/०१ | ধ |
| 90. | २०७७/०६/१४ | ধ | छैन | ∑ ç∖ <i>0</i> 0∖ <i>३0</i> 0ç | 8 |
| 99. | २०७७/०६/१६ | ধ | छैन | 500£\02\0H | 8 |
| ٩၃. | २०७७/०६/२३ | ধ | छैन | २०७६/० ८/१२ | 8 |
| 93. | २०७७/०६/२६ | 8 | छैन | \$\$\ 3 0\ \$00\$ | 8 |
| 98. | 2000/00/08 | ধ | छैन | २०७६/०५/०१ | 8 |
| ٩ų. | \$\$\ <i>00\00</i> \28 | Ą | छैन | 20/10/300¢ | 8 |
| ٩६. | 2000/00/20 | ধ | छैन | २०७६/०५/१६ | 8 |
| 9७. | \$P\30\000ç | ধ | छैन | 200 ६/0 ႘/9Z | 8 |
| ٩٥. | 0P\30\000Ç | ধ | छैन | २०७६/१०/१५ | 8 |
| 9႘. | २०७७ ∕ ०८ ∕ २५ | ধ | छैन | २०७६/१०/२१ | 8 |
| 20 . | 5000\0K\0A | Ą | छैन | २०७६/१०/२७ | 8 |
| રૂ ૧. | २०७७/१०/२२ | Ą | छैन | २०७६/१०/२५ | 8 |
| ၃ ၃. | \$\$\09\\090\$ | Ą | छैन | २०७६/११/०४ | 8 |
| ၃ ३. | २०७७/१०/२५ | Ą | छैन | २०७६/११/१५ | 8 |
| રૂજ. | २०७७/११/१४ | Ą | छैन | २०७६/११/२१ | 8 |
| રૃધૃ. | २०७७/११/१८ | Ą | छैन | २०७६/१२/०२ | 8 |
| રૂદ્દ. | २०७७/११/२६ | ধ | छैन | २०७६/ १२/०५ | 8 |
| રૂહ. | २०७७/१२/१० | ধ | छैन | २०७६/१२/१५ | 8 |
| ⊋ ₹. | २०७७/१२/३ ० | ৸ | छैन | २०७६/१२/२३ | 3 |
| રૂપ્ત. | 2007/09/90 | Ą | छैन | २०७६/ १२/२३ | 3 |
| 30 . | 2002/02/00 | Ą | छैन | २०७६/१२/२६ | 8 |
| 3 9. | २०७८/०२/११ | Ą | छैन | 7 \$\\$P\\$00\$ | 8 |
| ३ २. | २०७८/०२/१६ | ษู | छैन | 00/09/09 | 8 |

| 33 . | 20\20\7 | Ą | छैन | ¥P\P0\000Ç | 8 |
|-------------|--------------------|---|-----|--------------------------|----|
| 38. | 200Z/02/20 | ų | छैन | २०७७/० १/२१ | 8 |
| ३ ५. | 2002/02/20 | Ą | छैन | 2000/09/30 | 8 |
| 3 Ę. | 20\20\30\300 | ų | छैन | \$0 <i>\</i> 05\0\$ | 8 |
| ३ ७. | २०७ ८/०३/٩٩ | ų | छैन | 2000/02/9K | 8 |
| ३ ፘ. | 2007/03/90 | ų | छैन | २०७७/ ०२/२५ | 8 |
| 3K. | २०७ ८/०३/२० | ų | छैन | 2000/02/20 | 8 |
| 80. | २०७८∖०३ /२戌 | ų | छैन | \$0\00\03\03 | 8 |
| 89. | 2002/03/30 | Ą | छैन | 00\50\000\$ | 8 |
| 8၃. | | | | 2000/03/99 | יע |
| 83 | | | | çç\ ço\ <i>७७</i> ० / ०३ | 8 |
| 88 | | | | ₹\ \$0\ <i>00</i> 0 | 8 |
| કર્ | | | | P\$\\$0\000/39 | Ą |

- कुनै संचालक सिमितिको वैठक आवश्यक गणपुरक संख्या नपुगी स्थगित भएको भए सोको विवरण नभएको
- संचालक सिमतिको वैठक सम्बन्धी अन्य विवरण :

| संचालक सिमितिको बैठकमा संचालक वा वैकल्पिक संचालक उपस्थित भए/नभएको - | भएको |
|--|----------------------------|
| नभएको अवस्थामा बैठकको मिति सहित कारण खुलाउने): | |
| संचालक सिमतिको बैठकमा उपस्थित संचालकहरु, छलफल भएको विषय र | राखेको |
| तत्सम्बन्धमा भएको निर्णयको विवरण (माईन्युट) को छुट्टै अभिलेख राखे नराखेकोः | |
| संचालक सिमतिको दुई लगातार बसेको बैठको अधिकतम अन्तर (दिनमा) : | २०७७/०५/०५ देखि |
| | २०७७/१०/२२ सम्म, ४६ दिन |
| संचालक सिमितिको बैठक भत्ता निर्धारण सम्बन्धमा बसेको वार्षिक साधारण सभाको | \$000\0K\\$0 |
| मितिः | |
| संचालक सिमितिको प्रति बैठक भत्ता | अध्यक्ष, रु. ५,००० र सदस्य |
| | ₹. 8,000 |
| यस आ.व. (२०७७/०७८) को संचालक समितिको कुल बैठक खर्च | ₹. ፘ,ፘ७,0६0 |

१. संचालकको आचरण सम्बन्धी तथा अन्य विवरण

| संचालकको आचरण सम्बन्धमा सम्बन्धित संस्थाको आचार संहिता भए/नभएको | भएको |
|---|-------|
| एकाघर परिवारको एक भन्दा बढी संचालक भए सो सम्बन्धी विवरण | नभएको |

संचालकहरूको वार्षिक रूपमा सिकाई तथा पूर्नताजगी कार्यक्रम सम्बन्धी विवरण

| ऋ.स. | विषय | मिति | सहभागी संचालकको संख्या | तालिम संचालन भएको स्थान |
|------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| ٩ | आधारभुत सेयरहोल्डरसँगको भेटघाट तथा अन्तरिकया कार्यक्रम | \$0 <i>00</i> \08\0# | Ą | समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेडको शाखा कार्यालय, पुतलीसडक, काठमाण्डौ |
| ą | Workshop on Board of Directors : Best practices and Governance | \$6\\$0\00\08 | 8 | अलफ्ट होटेल, ठमेल, काठमाडौं |
| ş | संचालक शिक्षा अभिमुखीकरण कार्यक्रम | २०७७/११/२ २ | ٩ | होटेल एलो प्यागोडा, कान्तिपथ, काठमाण्डौ । |

| प्रत्येक संचालकले आफु संचालकको पदमा नियुक्त वा मनोनयन भएको पन्ध्र दिनभित्र देहायका कुराको लिखित जानकारी गराएको/नगराएको र नगराएको भए सोको विवरण : • संस्थासँग निज वा निजको एकाघरको परिवारको कुनै सदस्यले कुनै किसिमको | |
|---|--|
| करार गरेको वा गर्न लागेको भए सो को विवरण, | |
| निज वा निजको एकाघरको परिवारको कुनै सदस्यले संस्था वा सो संस्थाको मुख्य वा सहायक कम्पनीमा लिएको शेयर वा डिवेन्चरको विवरण, | |
| निज अन्य कुनै संगठित संस्थाको आधारभुत श्रेयरधनी वा संचालक रहेको भए त्यसको विवरण, | |
| निजको एकाघरको परिवारको कुनै सदस्य संस्थामा पदाधिकारी वा कर्मचारीको हैसियतमा काम गरिरहेका भए सोको विवरण । | |
| संचालकले उस्तै प्रकृतिको उद्देश्य भएको सुचिकृत संस्थाको संचालक, तलवी पदाधिकारी, कार्यकारी प्रमुख वा कर्मचारी भई कार्य गरेको भए सोको विवरण : | नभएको |
| संचालकहरुलाई नियमन निकाय तथा अन्य निकायहरुबाट कुनै कारवाही गरि एको भए सोको विवरण : | त्यस्तो कारवाही भएको कुनै विवरण हालसम्म जानकारीमा नआएको |

३. संस्थाको जोखिम व्यवस्थापन तथा आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली सम्बन्धी विवरण :

क) जोखिम व्यवस्थापनको लागि कुनै सिमिति गठन भए/नभएको भए सोको कारण : जोखिम व्यवस्थापनको लागि जोखिम व्यवस्थापन सिमिति गठन भएको छ ।

- ख) जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति सम्बन्धी जानकारी :
- अ) समितिको संरचना(संयोजक तथा सदस्यहरुको नाम तथा पद)

यस संस्थाको जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समितिमा निम्न बमोजिम सदस्यहरु रहेका छन् ।

| ऋ.सं. | नाम | पद |
|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| ٩ | शिव लाल पुरी | संयोजक, संचालक |
| ą | कुमार श्रेष्ठ | पदेन सदस्य, लेखापरिक्षण समिति,संयोजक |
| 3 | विनोद राज पौडेल | सदस्य, संचालन विभाग प्रमुख |
| 8 | रुवेस मान पति | सदस्य सचिव, प्रमुख जोखिम अधिकृत |



आ) समितिको बैठक संख्याः ट पटक (आ.व.२०७७/७८)

इ) समितिको कार्य सम्बन्धी छोटो विवरण :

- व्यवस्थापनबाट नियमित रूपमा जोखिम व्यवस्थापन प्रतिवेदन लिई जोखिमको आंकलन, मूल्याङ्गन, नियन्त्रण तथा अनुगमन के कसरी भइरहेको छ सो सम्बन्धमा छलफल गर्ने र सञ्चालक समितिमा आवश्यक सुभगव पेश गर्ने ।
- सञ्चालक सिमितिबाट भएको अख्तियार प्रत्यायोजनको सीमा तथा औचित्यता विश्लेषण गरी सञ्चालक सिमितिमा आवश्यक सुभगव सिहतको प्रतिवेदन पेश गर्ने ।
- विद्यमान जोखिम पहिचान तथा व्यवस्थापन प्रणालीको पर्याप्तता र उपयुक्तताका सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समितिलाई जानकारी गराउने र उपयुक्त प्रणालीको विकासका लागि सुभाव दिने ।
- जोखिम व्यवस्थापनका लागि नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट जारी गरिएका निर्देशन/मार्गनिर्देशन, संस्थाले निर्धारण गरेका आन्तरिक सीमा, उपयुक्त प्रचलन अनुरुप आवश्यक नीति एवम् संरचना विकास गर्नका लागि सञ्चालक समितिलाई सुम्नाव दिने ।
- जोखिम समायोजित सम्पत्ति अनुसार पुँजीको पर्याप्तता, व्यावसायिक रणनीति अनुरुप नीतिगत व्यवस्थाको पर्याप्तता, संस्थाले लिन सक्ने अधिकतम जोखिम सम्बन्धमा नियमित रुपमा छलफल तथा विश्लेषण गरी सञ्चालक समितिलाई आवश्यक राय सुभगव दिने ।
- ई) नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट जारी इ.प्रा.नि.नं. ६ को बुँदा नं. १(१०) बमोजिम यस संस्थाका सञ्चालकहरुले यस निर्देशनमा तोकिएका आचरणहरु पालना गरेको व्यहोरा जानकारी गराउँदछौं ।
- (ग) आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण कार्यविधि भए /नभएको : भएको
- (घ) आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीको लागि कुनै समिति गठन भए /नभएको गठन नभएको भए सोको कारण : गठन भएको
- (ङ) आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली समिति सम्बन्धी विवरण :
- (अ) आन्तरिक समितिहरु

व) लेखा परिक्षण समिति

| ऋ.सं. | नाम | पद |
|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| ٩ | श्री कुमार श्रेष्ठ | संयोजक, सञ्चालक |
| ą | श्री अनु भट्टराई, | सदस्य, अनुपालन विभाग प्रमुख |
| 3 | श्री श्रीकृष्ण सिटौला | सदस्य सचिव, अधिकृत लेखा विभाग |

समितिको वैठक संख्या : ११ पटक (आ.व.२०७७/७८)

समितिको कार्य विवरण :

संस्थाको समग्र वित्तीय अवस्था, आन्तिरिक नियन्त्रण, लेखापरीक्षण योजना र आन्तिरिक लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा औं ल्याइएका विषयहरुमा आविधक रूपमा समीक्षा गरी आवश्यक सुधारको लागि व्यवस्थापनहरुलाई निर्देशन प्रदान गरेको छ । बाह्य लेखापरीक्षकले पेश गरेको लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा औं ल्याइएका बुँदा / कैफियतहरु उपर समीक्षा गरी सुधारात्मक कदम चाल्न व्यवस्थापनलाई निर्देशन प्रदान गरिएको । नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट स्थलगत निरीक्षण तथा सुपरिवेक्षण गरी प्रतिवेदनमा औं ल्याइएका कैफियतहरुको कार्यान्वयनको अवस्थाको समीक्षा गर्ने गरिएको तथा समग्रमा सञ्चालक समितिलाई आवश्यक जानकारी तथा सुभाव उपलब्ध गराउने गरिएको ।

(१) कर्मचारी व्यवस्थापन तथा सेवा सुविधा समिति

| ऋःसं. | नाम | पद |
|-------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ٩ | श्री गुप्त बहादुर राना | संयोजक, सञ्चालक |
| Ş | श्री टिका निधि लोहनी | सदस्य, प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत |
| 3 | श्री रमेश घिमिरे | सदस्य, प्रमुख वित्त अधिकृत |
| 8 | श्री प्रतिक्षा कोइराला | सदस्य सचिव, जनसशक्ति विभाग प्रमुख |

समितिको वैठक संख्या : ७ पटक (आ.व.२०७७/७८)

समितिको कार्य विवरण :

कर्मचारी दरबन्दीको प्रक्षेपण गर्ने, कर्मचारी भर्ना गर्ने, मानव संसाधन विभागको वार्षिक बजेट तयार गर्ने, विभागीय प्रतिवेदन तयार गर्ने, कर्मचारी सेवा विनियमावलीलाई आधार बनाएर तलब बृद्धि, विकास र अन्य सेवा सुविधाको विषयमा छलफल गरि आवश्यक देखिएको खण्डमा प्रस्ताव तयार गरी संचालक समितिमा पेश गर्ने ।

(३) सम्पत्ति सुद्धिकरण निवारण समिति

| ऋ.सं. | नाम | पद |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ٩ | श्री दिपक अधिकारी | संयोजक, सञ्चालक |
| ą | श्री अनु भट्टराई | सदस्य, अनुपालन विभाग प्रमुख |
| 3 | श्री रुवेश मान पति | सदस्य, जोखिम व्यवस्थापन विभाग प्रमुख |
| 8 | श्री रमेश घिमिरे | सदस्य सचिव, कार्यान्वयन अधिकारी |

समितिको वैठक संख्या : ५ पटक (आ.व.२०७७/७८)

समितिको कार्य विवरण

सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण निवारण सम्बन्धी विद्यमान कानून अनुसार संस्थामा भए गरेको काम कारवाहीहरूको सम्बन्धमा व्यवस्थापनबाट प्राप्त प्रतिवेदन उपर छलफल गरी व्यवस्थापनलाई आवश्यक निर्देशन प्रदान गरेको तथा तत्सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समिति समक्ष प्रतिवेदन पेश गर्ने गरेको ।

(८) व्यवस्थापन समिति

| ऋ.सं. | नाम | पद |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| ٩ | श्री टिका निधि लोहनी | अध्यक्ष, प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत |
| ą | श्री विनोद राज पौडेल | सदस्य, प्रमुख व्यवस्थापक |
| 3 | श्री शुभाष श्रेष्ठ | सदस्य, प्रमुख कर्जा अधिकृत |
| 8 | श्री रमेश घिमिरे | सदस्य सिंचव, प्रमुख वित्त अधिकृत |

समितिको वैठक संख्या : ३३ पटक (आ.व.१०७७/७८)

समितिको कार्य विवरण :

व्यवस्थापन समितिले संचालक समितिबाट पारित नीति, निर्देशनको कार्यान्वयन सम्बन्धमा विभिन्न कार्यविधिहरु बनाइ लागु गर्ने तथा कार्यान्वयनको विश्लेषण गरी आवश्यक रणनीति बनाई लागु गर्ने, सञ्चालक समितिको निर्णयको कार्यान्वयन गर्ने गराउने ।

(५) सम्पत्ति तथा दायित्व ब्यबस्थापन समिति

| ऋ.सं. | नाम | पद |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| ٩ | श्री विनोद राज पौडेल | संयोजक, प्रमुख व्यवस्थापक |
| ą | श्री शुभाष श्रेष्ठ | सदस्य, प्रमुख कर्जा अधिकृत |
| 3 | श्री रमेश घिमिरे | सदस्य, प्रमुख वित्त अधिकृत |
| 8 | श्री श्रीकृष्ण सिटौला | सदस्य सचिव, लेखा अधिकृत |

समितिको वैठक संख्या : १६ पटक (आ.व.१०७७/७८)

समितिको कार्य विवरण :

संस्थाको लगानीका बारेमा विश्लेषण गरी लगानी गर्न व्यवस्थापनलाई सुभगव दिने, मासिक रुपमा कर्जा तथा निक्षेपको व्याजदर पुनरावलोकन गरि प्रकाशित गर्न सुभगव दिने, नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक र नेपाल सरकारको ऋणपत्रमा लगानी गर्न व्यवस्थापनलाई सुभगव दिने र व्यवस्थापनको निर्देशन अनुसार लगानी गर्ने, धितोपत्रमा लगानी गर्न सुभगव दिने, निक्षेपमा दिने Cost of fund को पुनरावलोकन गर्ने, व्यवस्थापन समितिको निर्देशनको पालना गर्ने ।

(च) आर्थिक प्रशासन विनियमावली भए/नभएको : भएको ''आर्थिक प्रशासनिक विनियमावली, २०७७''



८. सुचना तथा जानकारी प्रवाह सम्बन्धी विवरण

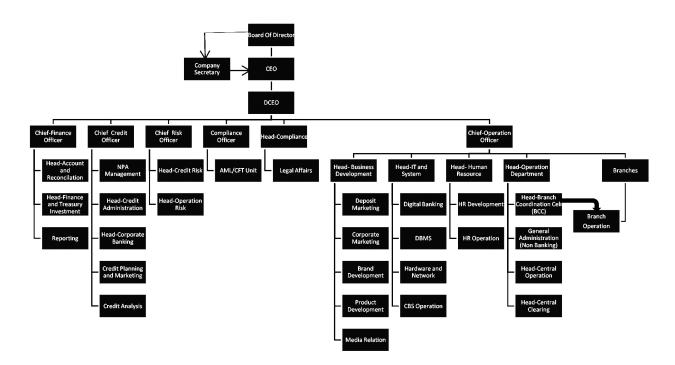
(क) संस्थाले सार्वजनिक गरेको सुचना तथा जानकारी प्रवाहको विवरण :

| विषय | माध्यम | सार्वजनिक गरेको मिति | | |
|---|------------------------|--|--|--|
| बार्षिक साधारण सभाको सुचना | पत्रिका | \$000\0K\08 | | |
| विशेष साधारण सभाको सुचना | विशेष साधारण सभा नभएको | _ | | |
| बार्षिक प्रतिवेदन | वेभसाइट | 5000\0K\20 | | |
| त्रैमासिक प्रतिवेदन | पत्रिका | विवरण पत्रिकामा प्रकाशित मिति | | |
| | | प्रथम त्रैमास २०७७/७/१५ | | |
| | | दोस्रो त्रैमास २०७७/१०/१५ | | |
| | | तेस्रो त्रैमास २०७८/०१/१५ | | |
| | | चौथो त्रैमास २०७८/०४/३० | | |
| धितोपत्रको मुल्यमा प्रभाव पार्ने मुल्य संवेदनशील सुचना | पत्राचार तुरुन्तै | मिति २०७७/०५/०२ गते हकप्रद शेयर निष्काशनको लागी नेपाल धितो पत्र बोर्ड बाट स्विकृति प्राप्त गरेको व्यहोरा नेपाल स्टक एसचेञ्जमा जानकारी गराएको । | | |
| अन्य | | नभएको | | |

- (ख) सुचना सार्वजिनक नगरेको वा अन्य कारणले धितोपत्र बोर्ड तथा अन्य निकायबाट कारवाहिमा परेको भए सो सम्बन्धी जानकारी : नभएको ।
- (ग) पिछल्लो बार्षिक तथा विशेष साधारण सभा सम्पन्न भएको मिति : २०७७/०५/२७

५. संस्थागत संरचना र कर्मचारी सम्बन्धी विवरण

- क) कर्मचारीहरूको संरचना, वृत्ति विकास, तालिम, तलब, भत्ता तथा अन्य सुविधा, हाजिर र विदा, आचारसहिता लगायतका कुराहरू समेटिएको कर्मचारी सेवा शर्त विनियमावली/व्यवस्था भए नभएकोः भएको
- ख) सांगठनीक संरचना संलग्न गर्ने : मिति २०७७/१९/२६ गतेको सञ्चालक समितिको ४०४ औं वैठकबाट पास भएको



ग) उच्च व्यवस्थापन तहका कर्मचारीहरूको नाम, शैक्षिक योग्यता तथा अनुभव सम्बन्धी विवरण

| ऋःसं. | कर्मचारीहरूको नाम | शैक्षिक योग्यता | अनुभव |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| ٩. | टिका निधि लोहनी | स्नातकोत्तर | विगत १५ वर्ष देखि उच्च व्यवस्थापिकय पदमा रही कार्य गरेको । |
| ą. | विनोद राज पौडेल | स्नातक | विगत १४ वर्ष देखि वित्तीय संस्थामा उच्च व्यवस्थापिकय पदमा रही कार्य गरेको । |
| 3 . | सुभास श्रेष्ठ | स्नातक | विगत १७ वर्षदेखि बैंक वित्तीय संस्थामा व्यवस्थापिकय पदमा रही कार्य गरेको । |
| 8. | रमेश घिमिरे | स्नातकोत्तर | विगत ११ वर्षदेखि बैंक वित्तीय संस्थामा व्यवस्थापिकय पदमा रही कार्य गरेको । |

घ) कर्मचारी सम्बन्धी अन्य विवरण :

| संरचना अनुसार कर्मचारी पदपूर्ति गर्ने गरे/नगरेको : | गरेको |
|---|---|
| नयाँ कर्मचारीहरूको पदपूर्ति गर्दा अपनाएको प्रकृया : | विज्ञापन, अन्तरवार्ता |
| व्यवस्थापन स्तरका कर्मचारीको संख्या : | 8 |
| कुल कर्मचारीको संख्या : | ਬੰਦ |
| कर्मचारीहरूको सक्सेसन प्लान भए/ नभएको : | भएको |
| आ. व. कर्मचारीहरूलाई दिइएको तालिम संख्या तथा सम्मलित कर्मचारीको संख्या : | तिलम संख्या : १४ सहभागि संख्या : ३५५ |
| आ. व. को कर्मचारी तालिम खर्च रु : | 8,94,479.84 |
| कुल खर्चमा कर्मचारी खर्चको प्रतिशत : | 3 Σ.Σϟ % |
| कुल कर्मचारी खर्चमा कर्मचारी तालीम खर्चको प्रतिशत : | ዓ.၃६ፘ % |

६. संस्थाको लेखा तथा लेखापरिक्षण सम्बन्धी विवरण

(क) लेखासम्बन्धी विवरण

| संस्थाको पिछल्लो आ.व. को वित्तिय विवरण NFRS अनुसार तयार गरे/नगरेको, नगरेको भए सोकोकारण : | गरेको |
|--|--|
| संचालक समितिबाट पछिल्लो वित्तिय विवरण स्वीकृत भएको मिति : | \$00Z\0K\09 |
| त्रैमासिक वित्तिय विवरण प्रकाशन गरेको मिति : | |
| प्रथम त्रैमास | \$000/0/9¥ |
| दोस्रो त्रैमास | २०७७/१०/१५ |
| तेस्रो त्रैमास | २०७८/०१/१५ |
| चौथो त्रैमास | 2002/08/30 |
| अन्तिम लेखापरिक्षण सम्पन्न भएको मिति : | 2002/02/20 |
| साधारण सभाबाट वित्तिय विवरण स्वीकृत भएको मिति : | \$000\0K\\$0 |
| संस्थाको आन्तरिक लेखा परिक्षण सम्बन्धी विवरण : (अ) आन्तरिक रुपमा लेखा परिक्षण गर्ने गरिएको वा वाह्य विज्ञ नियुक्त गर्ने गरिएका (आ) वाह्य विज्ञ नियुक्त गरिएको भए सोको विवरण : (इ) आन्तरिक लेखापरिक्षण कित अविधिको गर्ने गरिएको (त्रैमासिक, चौमासिक वा अर्धबार्षिक) | वाह्य विज्ञ नियुक्त गरेको डि.ए.बि.एन एशोसिएट्स त्रैमासिक |



(ख) लेखापरिक्षण सिमतिसम्बन्धी विवरण

| ऋ.सं. | ग ाम | पद | योग्यता |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| ٩ | कुमार श्रेष्ठ | संयोजक, सञ्चालक | एम.वि.ए. |
| ą | अनु भट्टराई | सदस्य, अनुपालन विभाग प्रमुख | एल.एल.एम |
| 3 | श्री कृष्ण सिटौला | सदस्य सचिव, अधिकृत लेखा विभाग | एम.वि.एस. |

बैठक बसेको मिति तथा उपस्थित सदस्य संख्या :

| सि.नं. | बैठक बसेको मिति | उपस्थित सदस्य संख्या |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ٩. | २०७७/० ४/११ | Ą |
| Q. | \$0 <i>00</i> \08\\$# | રૂ |
| ₹. | \$0 <i>\</i> 0%\90 | 3 |
| 8. | <i>२०७७</i> / ०६ / ०२ | રૂ |
| Ą | २०७७/०६/ ٩२ | 3 |
| ધ્. | २०७७ ∕ ०६ ∕ २२ | રૂ |
| ७ . | 50 <i>00</i> \ 0₭ \ 0Å | 3 |
| ₹. | ço/op/90/0ç | ६ (३ जना सदस्य र अन्य) |
| ႘. | २ ०७७/१०/१ ८ | ४ (३ जना सदस्य र एक जना आमन्त्रित) |
| 90. | २०७७/१२/१५ | 3 |
| 99. | \$00\00\25 | 3 |

| प्रति वैठक भत्ता रु : | ४,००० (संचालक लाई मात्र) | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| लेखापरिक्षण समितिले आफ्नो काम कारवाहिको प्रतिवेदन संचालक समितिमा पेश गरेको मिति : | विवरण संचालक समितिमा पेश भएको मिति | | |
| | प्रथम त्रैमाशको प्रतिवेदन २०७७/११/२६ | | |
| | दोस्रो त्रैमाशको प्रतिवेदन २०७७/१२/३० | | |
| | तेस्रो त्रैमाशको प्रतिवेदन २०७८/०२/१८ | | |
| | चौथो त्रैमाशको प्रतिवेदन २०७८/०५/२३ | | |

७. अन्य विवरण

| संस्थाले संचालक तथ भएको व्यक्ति, बैंक रकम लिए/नलिएक | संस्थाले संचालक तथा निजको तथा निजको एकाघरका परिवारको वित्तीय स्वार्थ ।एको व्यक्ति, बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाबाट ऋण वा सापटी वा अन्य कुनै रूपमा कम लिए/नलिएको | | | | नलिएको |
|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|
| प्रचिलत कानुन बमोजिम कम्पनीको संचालक, शेयरधनी, कर्मचारी, सल्लाहकार, परामर्शदाताको हैसियतमा पाउने सुविधा वा लाभ बाहेकसुचिकृत सङ्गठीत संस्थाको परामर्शदाताले संस्थाको कुनै सम्पत्ति कुनै किसिमले भोगचलन गरे/नगरेको | | | | | नगरेको |
| नियमनकारी निकाय पालना भए/नभएको | | नियमन इजाजतपत्र जारी | गर्दा तोकेको शर्तह | रुको | भएको |
| नियमनकारी निकाय दिइएको निर्देशन पार | | नियमन निरीक्षण वा सुपर भएको | रीवेक्षण गर्दा संस्था | लाई | भएको |
| संस्था वा संचालक रि | वेरुद्ध अदाल | तमा कुनै मुद्दा चलिरहेको | भए सोको विवरप | ਸ | |
| (क) संस्थाका सञ्चा | लक विरुद्ध | कुनै मुद्दा चलिरहेको जान | कारी नभएको | | |
| (ख) २०७८ आघात | इ मसान्तमा | संस्था विरुद्ध अदालत | मा चलिरहेका मुह | हाहरु | |
| यसप्रकार रहेका छन् । | | | | | |
| अदालतकं | ो नाम | | | | |
| सर्वोच्च अ | दालत | राजेश राज बर्मा | ऋण असुली | | |
| काठमाण्डौ अदाल | · · | सिता थापा | ऋण असुली | | |
| काठमाण्डौ अदाल | | दिपक भण्डारी | ऋण असुली | | |
| उच्च अदाल | त पाटन | सुष्मा सापकोटा समेत | ऋण असुली | | |

परिपालना अधिकृतको नाम : श्री कृष्ण सिटौला पद : अनुपालन अधिकृत

संस्थाको छाप :

प्रतिवेदन संचालक समितिबाट स्वीकृत मिति :

लेखा परिक्षकबाट प्रमाणित मिति :

SUJAN KAFLE & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants

Firm No.: 200 (ICAN), Post Box: 20357, House No.: 173/44, Bhimsenmarg, Bishalnagar, Kathmandu, Nepal Tel: 01-4440283, 4442603, Fax: 4422686 Email: support@skaca.com.np

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Shareholders of Samriddhi Finance Company Limited

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the General Purpose financial statements of the M/S Samriddhi Finance Company Limited (the "Finance"), which comprise the statement of financial position as at Ashadh 31, 2078 (July 15, 2021), and the statement of profit or loss, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the company as at 31 Ashad, 2078 (15 July 2021), and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Nepal Standards on Auditing (NSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our Report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ICAN's Handbook of Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Nepal, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and ICAN's Handbook of Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The annual report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is material misstatement of the other information, we are required to report that fact.

UDIN - 211217CA002755KQAQ

Page 1 of 4

www.skaca.com.np

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. Except for the matter described in the Basis for Opinion section, we have determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in our report.

Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note 3.15 of the financial statements, which describes the effects and background of not getting actuary valuation done of employee benefits as required by NFRS. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Responsibility of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Audit committee as those charged with Governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with NSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatement can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with NSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

• Identify and assess the risk of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtained audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve

UDIN - 211217CA002755KQAQ

Page 2 of 4



collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design
 audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purposes
 of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting polices used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management,
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of
 the entities or business activities within the company to express an opinion on the
 financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and
 performance of the company audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit
 opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Report on the requirements of Bank and Financial Institutions Act, 2073 and Companies Act, 2063

As per Section 66(3) of Bank and Financial Institutions Act, 2073 we declare that-

- replies to the queries as per the demand were provided,
- the balance sheet, off-balance sheet transactions, profit and loss account, cash flow statement and other financial statements, as well, have been prepared in such format and in accordance with such procedures as prescribed by the Rastra Bank, and whether or not they actually matched with the accounts, records, books and ledgers maintained by the bank and financial institution,

UDIN - 211217CA002755KQAQ

Page 3 of 4



- the accounts, records, books and ledgers have been maintained accurately in accordance with prevailing laws,
- any official of the bank or financial institution has not committed any act contrary to the prevailing laws or committed any irregularity or caused any loss or damage to the bank or financial institution,
- credits have been written off as per the Credit Write-off Byelaws or directives of the Rastra Bank,
- the transactions of the financial institution have been carried on in a satisfactory manner as prescribed by the Rastra Bank,
- matters to be informed to the shareholders have been adequately provided in notes to accounts and other disclosure,

We did not come across cases of accounting related fraud and the cases where the board of directors or any director or any office bearer of the Finance has acted contrary to the provisions of law or caused loss or damage to the Finance or committed any misappropriation of the funds of Finance and materially complied with the provisions of the Companies Act 2063 as well.

CA Sujan Kumar Kafle Managing Partner

Place: Kathmandu, Nepal Date: Poush 02, 2078

Page 4 of 4



Statement of Financial Position

As at 31 Ashadh 2078

| Particulars | Note | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|--|------|------------------|------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalent | 4.1 | 107,235,893 | 189,522,882 |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | 4.2 | 48,022,367 | 14,568,555 |
| Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions | 4.3 | - | - |
| Derivative financial instruments | 4.4 | - | - |
| Other trading assets | 4.5 | - | - |
| Loan and advances to B/FIs | 4.6 | 17,976,123 | - |
| Loans and advances to customers | 4.7 | 811,952,170 | 18,690,474 |
| Investment securities | 4.8 | 174,176,421 | 44,068,982 |
| Current tax assets | 4.9 | 3,357,919 | 2,132,289 |
| Investment in subsidiaries | 4.10 | - | - |
| Investment in associates | 4.11 | - | - |
| Investment property | 4.12 | 27,521,027 | 58,788,927 |
| Property and equipment | 4.13 | 36,968,899 | 27,867,330 |
| Goodwill and Intangible assets | 4.14 | 2,931,689 | 1,643,553 |
| Deferred tax assets | 4.15 | 21,346,435 | 4,570,463 |
| Other assets | 4.16 | 17,307,410 | 4,932,788 |
| Total Assets | | 1,268,796,351 | 366,786,242 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Due to Bank and Financial Institutions | 4.17 | 242,845,222 | - |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank | 4.18 | - | - |
| Derivative financial instruments | 4.19 | - | - |
| Deposits from customers | 4.20 | 708,207,656 | 205,681,675 |
| Borrowing | 4.21 | - | - |
| Current Tax Liabilities | 4.9 | - | - |
| Provisions | 4.22 | - | _ |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 4.15 | - | - |
| Other liabilities | 4.23 | 22,992,352 | 27,334,616 |
| Debt securities issued | 4.24 | - | |
| Subordinated Liabilities | 4.25 | - | _ |
| Total liabilities | | 974,045,230 | 233,016,291 |

| Equity | | | |
|---|------|---------------|---------------|
| Share capital | 4.26 | 428,385,100 | 181,980,301 |
| Share premium | | 9,660,352 | 1,359,830 |
| Retained earnings | | (290,385,757) | (289,151,936) |
| Reserves | 4.27 | 147,091,426 | 239,581,756 |
| Total equity attributable to equity holders | | 294,751,120 | 133,769,951 |
| Non-controlling interest | | | |
| Total equity | | 294,751,120 | 133,769,951 |
| Total liabilities and equity | | 1,268,796,351 | 366,786,242 |
| Contingent liabilities and commitment | 4.28 | 19,649,808 | 15,995,055 |
| Net assets value per share | | 68.81 | 72.52 |

This is the same report referred in our attached report

| Tika Nidhi Lohani | Binod Kumar Subedi | Shiba Lal Puri | CA Sujan Kumar Kafle |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Chief Executive Officer | Chairperson | Director | Managing Partner |
| | | | Sujan Kafle & Associates |
| | | | Chartered Accountants |

Dipak AdhikariKumar ShresthaSujan AdhikariGupta B. RanaRamesh GhimireDirectorDirectorDirectorDirectorChief Finance Officer

Date: 2078/09/01 Place: Kathmandu



Statement of Profit or Loss

For the year ended on 31 Ashad 2078

| Particulars | Note | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---|------|------------------|------------------|
| Interest income | 4.29 | 61,534,820 | 39,740,682 |
| Interest expense | 4.30 | 31,729,266 | 8,786,103 |
| Net interest income | | 29,805,555 | 30,954,579 |
| Fee and commission income | 4.31 | 7,565,639 | 195,988 |
| Fee and commission expense | 4.32 | - | - |
| Net fee and commission income | | 7,565,639 | 195,988 |
| Net interest, fee and commission income | | 37,371,193 | 31,150,566 |
| Net trading income | 4.33 | - | - |
| Other operating income | 4.34 | 10,886,959 | 6,426 |
| Total operating income | | 48,258,153 | 31,156,992 |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses | 4.35 | (85,350,454) | (56,521,299) |
| Net operating income | | 133,608,607 | 87,678,291 |
| Operating expense | | | |
| Personnel expenses | 4.36 | 33,364,666 | 25,723,247 |
| Other operating expenses | 4.37 | 23,618,523 | 14,321,398 |
| Depreciation & Amortisation | 4.38 | 4,192,813 | 1,671,799 |
| Operating Profit | | 72,432,605 | 45,961,847 |
| Non operating income | 4.39 | 27,000 | 428,142 |
| Non operating expense | 4.40 | 68,781,377 | 15,392,348 |
| Profit before income tax | | 3,678,228 | 30,997,642 |
| Income tax expense | 4.41 | | |
| Current Tax | | - | - |
| Deferred Tax | | (17,201,665) | (1,886,016) |
| Profit for the period | | 20,879,893 | 32,883,658 |
| Profit attributable to: | | | |
| Equity holders of the Finance | | 20,879,893 | 32,883,658 |
| Non-controlling interest | | | |
| Profit for the period | | 20,879,893 | 32,883,658 |
| Earnings per share | | | |
| Racic carnings par chara | | 1 97 | 19.07 |

This is the same report referred in our attached report

4.87

4.87

Tika Nidhi Lohani Chief Executive Officer

Basic earnings per share

Diluted earnings per share

Binod Kumar Subedi Chairperson Shiba Lal Puri Director CA Sujan Kumar Kafle Managing Partner Sujan Kafle & Associates Chartered Accountants

18.07

Dipak Adhikari Director Kumar Shrestha Director Sujan Adhikari Director Gupta B. Rana Director Ramesh Ghimire Chief Finance Officer

Date: 2078/09/01

Place: Kathmandu

बिसौं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन (आ.व. २०७७/२०७८)



Statement of Comprehensive Income

For the year ended on 31 Ashad 2078

| Particulars | Note | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---|------|------------------|------------------|
| Profit for the year | | 20,879,893 | 32,883,658 |
| Other comprehensive income, net of income tax | | | |
| a) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | | |
| Gain/(loss) from investments in equity instruments measured at fair value | | 1,418,977 | 3,074,482 |
| Gain/(loss) on revaluation | | | |
| Actuarial gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans | | | |
| Income tax relating to above items | | (425,693) | (922,345) |
| Net other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | 993,284 | 2,152,138 |
| b) Items that are or may be reclassified to profit or loss | | | |
| Gains/(losses) on cash flow hedge | | | |
| Exchange gain/(losses) arising from translating financial assets of foreign operation | | | |
| Income tax relating to above items | | | |
| Net other comprehensive income that are or may be reclassified to profit or loss | | - | - |
| c) Share of other comprehensive income of associate accounted as per equity method | | | |
| Other comprehensive income for the period, net of income tax | | 993,284 | 2,152,138 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | | 21,873,177 | 35,035,796 |
| | | | |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to: | | | |
| Equity holders of the Bank | | 21,873,177 | 35,035,796 |
| Non-controlling interest | | | |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | | 21,873,177 | 35,035,796 |

This is the same report referred in our attached report

Tika Nidhi Lohani Binod Kumar Subedi Shiba Lal Puri Chairperson Director Managing Partner Sujan Kafle & Associates Chartered Accountants

Dipak AdhikariKumar ShresthaSujan AdhikariGupta B. RanaRamesh GhimireDirectorDirectorDirectorDirectorChief Finance Officer

Date: 2078/09/01 Place: Kathmandu

बिसौं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन (आ.व. २०७७/२०७८) ______



Statement of Cash Flow

For the year ended on 31 Ashad 2078

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Interest received | 61,534,820 | 39,740,682 |
| Fees and other income received | 7,565,639 | 195,988 |
| Divided received | - | - |
| Receipts from other operating activities | 10,886,959 | 6,426 |
| Interest paid | (31,729,266) | (8,786,103) |
| Commission and fees paid | - | - |
| Cash payment to employees | (33,364,666) | (25,723,247) |
| Other expense paid | (23,618,523) | (14,321,398) |
| Operating cash flows before changes in operating assets and liabilities | (8,725,036) | (8,887,653) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in operating assets | | |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | (33,453,812) | (14,487,030) |
| Placement with bank and financial institutions | - | - |
| Other trading assets | - | - |
| Loan and advances to bank and financial institutions | (18,212,890) | - |
| Loans and advances to customers | (761,067,645) | 22,929,940 |
| Non Banking Assets | - | - |
| Other assets | (12,374,622) | (3,099,115) |
| Increase/(Decrease) in operating liabilities | | |
| Due to bank and financial institutions | 242,845,222 | - |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank | - | - |
| Deposit from customers | 502,525,981 | 130,407,255 |
| Borrowings | - | - |
| Other liabilities | (4,342,264) | (9,894,134) |
| Net cash flow from operating activities before tax paid | (92,805,066) | 116,969,262 |
| Income taxes paid | (1,225,630) | - |
| Net cash flow from operating activities | (94,030,696) | 116,969,262 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchase of investment securities | (130,107,438) | (40,000,000) |
| Receipts from sale of investment securities | - | - |
| Purchase of property and equipment | (13,001,069) | (18,043,892) |
| Receipt from the sale of property and equipment | 360,155 | 350,000 |
| Purchase of intangible assets | (1,735,037) | - |
| Receipt from the sale of intangible assets | - | - |
| Purchase of investment properties | - | - |
| Receipt from the sale of investment properties | 31,367,900 | |
| Interest received | - | |
| Dividend received | - | 122,800 |

| Net cash used in investing activities | (113,115,490) | (57,571,092) |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Receipt from issue of debt securities | - | - |
| Repayment of debt securities | - | - |
| Receipt from issue of subordinated liabilities | - | - |
| Repayment of subordinated liabilities | - | - |
| Receipt from issue of shares | 162,710,999 | - |
| Dividends paid | - | - |
| Interest paid | - | - |
| Other receipt/payment | (37,851,802) | (201,559) |
| Net cash from financing activities | 124,859,197 | (201,559) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (82,286,989) | 59,196,610 |
| Cash and cash equivalent as at Shrawan 1 | 189,522,882 | 130,326,271 |
| Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash and cash equivalents held | - | - |
| Cash and cash equivalent as at Ashad end | 107,235,893 | 189,522,882 |

This is the same report referred in our attached report

Tika Nidhi Lohani Chief Executive Officer Binod Kumar Subedi Chairperson Shiba Lal Puri Director CA Sujan Kumar Kafle Managing Partner Sujan Kafle & Associates Chartered Accountants

Dipak Adhikari Director Kumar Shrestha Director Sujan Adhikari Director Gupta B. Rana
Director

Ramesh Ghimire Chief Finance Officer

Date: 2078/09/01 Place: Kathmandu



Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended on 31 Ashad 2078

| | | | | | Attributable to Equity holders of the Bank | rs of the Bank | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| | Share Capital | Share Premium | General Reserve | Exchange Equal- ization | Regulatory Reserve | Fair Value Reserve | Reval- uation Reserve | Retained Earning | Other Reserve | Total | Non-Controlling Interest | Total Equity |
| Balance at 1 Shrawan 2076 | 181,980,300 | 1,359,830 | 81,943,943 | | 62,395,717 | 260,000 | _ | (314,048,888) | 84,903,673 | 104,799,695 | | 104,799,695 |
| Adjustment/Restatement | | - | | | | - | - | 31,528 | - | 31,528 | - | 31,528 |
| Adjusted/Restated balance at 1 Shrawan 2076 | 181,980,300 | 1,359,830 | 81,943,943 | | 62,395,717 | 260,000 | - | (314,017,360) | 84,903,673 | 99,126,103 | | 99,126,103 |
| Comprehensive income for the year | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Profit for the year | | | | | | 00.00.00 | 1 | 32,883,658 | | 32,883,658 | | 32,883,658 |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax | | | | | | 2,152,138 | \dagger | | | 2,152,138 | | 2,152,138 |
| Remeasurements of defined benefit hability (assets) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ran vatue reserve (myestment m equity institution.); Net change in fair value | | | | | | 2.152.138 | | | | 2.152.138 | | 2.152.138 |
| Net amount transferred to profit or loss | | | | | | 6,1,26,1,20 | | | | 2,174,130 | | |
| Net gain (loss) on revaluation | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Cash flow hedges: | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Effective portion of changes in fair value | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Net Amount reclassified to profit or loss | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Transfer to reserve during the year | | | 6,576,732 | | 963,672 | | | (8,018,234) | 477,831 | 0 | | 0 |
| Transfer from reserve during the year | | | | | | | | | (391,950) | (391,950) | | (391,950) |
| Transactions with owners, directly recognised in equity | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| A drongs Chara Conital Decaised from Dromoter | | | | | | | \dagger | | | | | |
| Share based navments | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Dividends to equity holders | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonus shares issued | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash dividend paid | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Total contributions by and distributions | | | 6,576,732 | | 963,672 | 2,152,138 | . 4 | 24,865,424 | 85,881 | 34,643,847 | | 34,643,847 |
| Balance at Ashad End 2077 | 181,980,300 | 1,359,830 | 88,520,675 | | 63,359,389 | 2,712,138 | | (289,151,936) | 84,989,554 | 133,769,950 | | 133,769,950 |
| Adjustment/Restatement | | | | | 100,000 | | - | (1,162,344) | | (1,062,344) | | (1,062,344) |
| Adjusted/Restated balance at 1 Shrawan 2077 | 181,980,300 | 1,359,830 | 88,520,675 | | 63,459,389 | 2,712,138 | | (290,314,280) | 84,989,554 | 132,707,606 | | 132,707,606 |
| Comprehensive income for the year | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Adjustment of opening balance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profit for the year | | | | | | | | 20,879,893 | | 20,879,893 | | 20,879,893 |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax | | | | | | 993,284 | 1 | | | 993,284 | | 993,284 |
| Kemeasurements of defined benefit liability (assets) | | | | | | | | | | | | T |
| Nat change in fair while | | | | | | 003 284 | | | | 787 | | 003 384 |
| Net amount transferred to profit or loss | | | | | | 102,000 | | | | 107,000 | | 102,070 |
| Net gain (loss) on revaluation | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Cash flow hedges: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective portion of changes in fair value | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Net Amount reclassified to profit or loss | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Transfer to reserve during the year | | | 4,175,979 | | (13 310 003) | | | (3,964,796) | (846,811) | (635,628) | | (635,628) |
| Transfer from reserve during the year | | | | | (13,418,982) | | | (10,980,5/4) | | (30,203,330) | | (900,200,000) |
| Right share issued | 246 404 799 | 8 300 522 | | | | | | | (83 693 800) | 171 011 521 | | 171 011 521 |
| Advance Share Capital Received from Promoter | C 1/4 OT (01.7 | 0,000,024 | | | | | | | (000,000,000) | 17701170117 | | - |
| Share based payments | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Dividends to equity holders | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Bonus shares issued | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Cash dividend paid | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Total contributions by and distributions | 246,404,799 | 8,300,522 | 4,175,979 | | (13,218,982) | | _ | (71,477) | (84,540,611) | 162,043,513 | | 162,043,513 |
| Balance at Ashad End 2078 | 428,385,099 | 9,660,352 | 92,696,653 | | 50,240,407 | 3,705,422 | | (290,385,757) | 448,943 | 294,751,120 | , | 294,751,120 |

Notes To Financial Statements

For the year ended on 31 Ashad 2078

1. Reporting entity

Samriddhi Finance Company Limited (hereinafter referred to as "Finance") is a national level class "C" licensed financial institution licensed by Nepal Rastra Bank. The company has head office located at Hetauda, Makwanpur and has 5 branches. The Finance had been declared problematic on 2070/01/13 by Nepal Rastra Bank which was withdrawn with effective from 2076/04/15. Samriddhi Finance was earlier known as WMBFL. The name has been changed from WMBFL to SFCL from 2076/06/15 and approval was obtained from office of Company Registrar and NRB.

Finance was incorporated under Companies Act 2063 as public limited company. The Finance is listed with Nepal Stock Exchange.

Finance offers comprehensive banking services within the scope of provisions of Banking and Financial Institutions Act 2074.

2. Basis of Preparation

2.1 Statement of Compliance

The financial statements are prepared in line with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (to the extent of carve out pronounced by ICAN, as stated in note 2.1.1) as issued by Accounting Standards Board Nepal and pronounced by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nepal (ICAN).

Nepal Rastra Bank issued circular for reporting format of financial institutions in line with NFRS on November 30, 2017 along with treatment of certain items in the specified reserves. The financial statements are prepared in line with the stated circular, accordingly, are in compliance with regulatory requirement of Nepal Rastra Bank. The financial statements also comply the requirements of Companies Act 2063 and policy, procedures and directives of Securities Board of Nepal.

2.1.1 Use of Carve-out

ICAN has provided carve out on specific areas for alternative treatment of the items of financial statements required as per NFRS. Based on such, Finance has used following carve out for preparation and presentation of financial statements in line with NFRS.

a) Impairment Loss on Loan and Advances

As per para 63 of NAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, impairment loss is calculated on incurred loss model. The carve out has allowed to use higher amount of loss calculated as per para 63 or as per NRB Directives 2077. Finance has used this carve out and presented the impairment loss calculated as per NRB Directives and disclosed the amount of impairment loss as per NAS 39.

b) Effective Interest Rate

As per the definition of effective interest rate (EIR) as per para 9 of NAS 39, all the initial points paid or received is required to be considered for calculation of EIR and the same EIR is used to calculate interest on loans and advances. As per the carve out, if calculation of EIR is impracticable or immaterial, then such could be ignored. Finance has used the carve out and has not considered initial points paid or received on loans to be part of EIR, rather such amount has been accounted as income on accrual basis.

c) Interest income on amortized loan after impairment recognition

As per para 63 of NAS 39, Once a financial asset or a group of similar financial assets has been written down as a result of an impairment loss, interest income is thereafter recognised using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. The carve out provides that interest income can be calculated on gross carrying amount of loan. Finance has used the stated carve out in preparing the financial statements.



2.2 Reporting Period and Approval of Financial Statements

2.2.1 Reporting Period

The reporting period for this financial statements is fiscal year 2077-78, starting from 1st Shrawan 2077 and ending on 31 Ashad 2078. Financial information of following period/dates are provided on the financial statements.

2.2.2 Approval of Financial Statements

The financial statements are authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 2078/09/01 meeting no.438. The financial statements are presented for approval to the upcoming annual general meeting of shareholders.

2.3 Functional and Presentation Currency

The financial statements are presented in Nepalese Rupee, which is also the functional currency of Finance. Figures are rounded off to nearest Rupee, accordingly, minor rounding off error may exist.

2.4 Use of Estimates, Assumptions and Judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS) requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates and judgments. It also requires management to exercise judgment in the process of applying the company's accounting policies. The company makes certain estimates and assumptions regarding the future events. Estimates and judgments are continuously evaluated based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. In the future, actual result may differ from these estimates and assumptions. The estimates and assumptions that might result in adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are on the following components:

1. Classification of financial assets

Classification of financial assets into Amortized cost or at fair value (either through profit or loss or through other comprehensive income) depends upon the intention of management whether to hold or trade the assets. At the reporting dates, the classification been based on the intention of management on particular group of financial assets. The classification of financial assets may change based on the economic circumstances and intention of management.

2. Fair value of financial assets

Fair value of financial assets is determined on three levels on the basis of available market on reporting date and the measurement may change depending on available market circumstances.

The fair value of financial instruments that are traded in an active market is the closing price on the reporting dates. Whenever the instruments are not actively traded in active market, they are determined using other techniques considering the observable market inputs to the extent possible.

The Bank measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy as provided in NFRS 13.

Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Bank can access at the measurement date.

Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Company has used its own data (accounting value) and considered if there exists factors that would otherwise result in changes to the book value of assets or liabilities.

3. Impairment loss on financial assets

Impairment loss on financial assets is provided on the higher of loan loss provision as per NRB Directive 2076 and para 63 of NAS 39. On calculating loss as per para 63, estimates are made on amount of loans that are considered to require individual assessment, grouping of loans for collective assessment, parameters for

assessing impairment, future cash flow estimates, historical data on similar types of loan or group of loans. Loan Loss Provision as per NRB directive is Rs. 66,804,923 and as per impairment testing under NAS 39 is Rs. 42,206,333. So higher of loan loss provision between NAS and NRB, i.e Rs. 66,804,923 has been considered as impairment loss on Financial Assets (loans and Advances).

Finance has considered the impact of covid-19 for testing the impairment of assests and complied with the directions from Nepal Rastra Bank.

4. Useful life and salvage value of property and equipment

Management reconsiders the economic useful life and salvage value of property and equipment on each reporting dates based on the information available on such dates.

5. Impairment loss of non financial assets

Impairment loss is calculated if carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount. For recoverable amount, value in use is estimated and an estimated discount rate is used to arrive the present value of value in use.

6. Current Tax and Deferred tax

Significant management judgment is required to arrive at the figure of current tax and deferred tax, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies. The Finance based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared.

7. Employee benefit obligations

Judgment is required to determine the estimated liability that shall arise on part of accumulated leave of staff which is generally paid out on retirement or termination of employment. Valuation of such is done by qualified actuary using assumption like interest rate, rate of increase in annual compensation, remaining service period etc. Factors considered may change depending on market changes or legal changes which are beyond the control of the company. Considering the cost benefit analysis, Finance has not done actuarial valuation and carried the liability at book value.

2.5 Changes in Accounting Policies

The financial statements are prepared as per NFRS for the first time. For first time preparation, NFRS 1 requires the financial statements of previous period be prepared in line with NFRS. This has resulted in changes in accounting policies. The changes in policies as well as impact on statement of financial position, statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and statement of cash flow is separately presented.

2.6 New Standards in Issue but not Yet Effective

The financial statements are prepared in line with NFRS issued on 2013. NFRS has not been revised thereafter and accordingly, accounting standards issued by International Accounting Standard Boards and revision thereof have not been considered.

2.7 Discounting

Discounting has been applied whenever the assets and liabilities are of non-current in nature and the impact of discounting is material.

2.8 Going Concern

The financial statements are prepared on the assumption that Finance is going concern entity.

2.9 Standalone Financial Statements

The presented financial statements is the standalone financial statement of Finance. Finance does not have subsidiary, accordingly, preparation of consolidated financial statement is not required.



3 Significant Accounting Policies

The significant accounting policies adopted by Finance while preparing financial statements are as follows:

| Note No. | Accounting Policy | Information Note No. |
|----------|---|------------------------------|
| 3.1 | Basis of Measurement | |
| 3.2 | Basis of Consolidation | |
| 3.3 | Cash and Cash Equivalent | 4.1 |
| 3.4 | Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities | |
| 3.5 | Trading Assets | 4.5 |
| 3.6 | Derivative Assets and Liabilities | 4.4 |
| 3.7 | Property and Equipment | 4.13 |
| 3.8 | Goodwill Intangible assets | 4.14 |
| 3.9 | Investment Property | 4.12 |
| 3.10 | Income tax | 4.9 |
| 3.11 | Deposits, debt securities issued and subordinated liabilities | 4.17, 4.20, 4.24, 4.25 |
| 3.12 | Provisions | 4.22 |
| 3.13 | Revenue Recognition | 4.29, 4.31, 4.33, 4.34, 4.39 |
| 3.14 | Interest expense | 4.30 |
| 3.15 | Employees Benefits | 4.23 |
| 3.16 | Leases | |
| 3.17 | Foreign Currency translation | |
| 3.18 | Financial guarantee and loan commitment | |
| 3.19 | Share capital and reserves | 4.26, 4.27 |
| 3.20 | Earning per share including diluted | |
| 3.21 | Segment reporting | 5.4 |

3.1 Basis of Measurement

Financial statements are prepared on historical cost convention except for the following material items:

| Particulars | Measurement Basis |
|---|--|
| Investment in shares and mutual fund schemes | Fair value |
| Non-banking assets | Lower of Market Value or Outstanding Receivable at the date of booking NBA |
| Loans to employees | Amortized cost |
| Property and equipment, investment property and intangible assets | Deemed cost as fair value |

3.2 Basis of consolidation

Finance does not have subsidiary companies, accordingly, consolidation of financial statements is not a requirement.

3.3 Cash and cash equivalent

Cash and cash equivalent comprises of cash, demand deposit and short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. In general, short term investments with original



maturity of up to three months are considered as cash equivalent. Cash and cash equivalent are presented at amortized cost on the financial statements.

3.4 Financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets is any assets that is cash, equity instrument of another entity or any contractua right to receive cash or financial assets of another entity. Financial liability is any liability with contractual obligation to deliver cash or other financial assets to another entity.

3.4.1 Recognition

The Finance initially recognises financial assets or financial liability on the date of which the Finance becomes party to the contractual arrangement.

3.4.2 Classification and Measurement

Financial Assets: The classification and measurement of financial assets depend on how these are managed i.e. the Finance's business model and their contractual cash-flow characteristics.

Based on these factors, financial assets are classified on following three categories:

- i) At Amortized Cost
- ii) At Fair Value through Profit or Loss (FVPL)
- iii) At Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)
- i) At amortized cost: Financial assets at amortized cost are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments for which the Finance has intent and ability to hold till maturity. They are initially measured at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, such financial assets are measured at amortized cost using effective interest rate method less any impairment losses.
- ii) At fair value through profit or loss: Financial assets are classified at fair value through profit or loss if the Finance manages such instruments and makes purchases and sales decisions based on its fair value. Attributable transaction costs and changes in fair value are taken to profit or loss.
- iii) At fair value through other comprehensive income: Financial assets at FVOCI are non-derivative financial assets that are not classified in any of the above category. Financial assets at FVOCI are measured at fair value. Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets are measured at fair value, as far as such fair value is available, and changes therein are recognized in other comprehensive income and presented in the fair value reserve in equity. Finance has opted to classify the investment made in shares and mutual fund schemes as financial assets at FVOCI on initial recognition.

Financial Liabilities: Finance classifies its financial liabilities, other than financial guarantee and loan commitments, as measured at amortised cost or fair value through profit or loss. Financial liability is measured initially at fair value, or an item not at fair value through profit or loss, at transactions costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

3.4.3 De-recognition

Financial Assets

Financial assets are partially or fully de-recognized in any of the following condition:

- termination of contractual rights to cash flow
- upon transfer of the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risk and rewards of the ownership of the financial assets are transferred or in which the Finance neither transfer nor retains substantially all of the risk and rewards of the ownership and it does not retain control of the financial assets.

On derecognition of a financial assets, the difference between the carrying amount of the assets (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the assets derecognised) and the sum of (i) the consideration received (including any new assets obtained less any new liability assumed) and (ii) any cumulative gain or



loss that had been recognised in OCI is recognised in statement of profit or loss.

Financial Liabilities

Upon settlement or termination of any liability related to financial liability, financial liability is de-recognized. The difference between carrying amount and settlement amount is accounted through statement of profit or loss.

3.4.4 Determination of fair value

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value is initially considered based on quoted rate where the assets or liabilities are principally transaction, in the absence of which the most advantageous market is the active market.

When available, the Finance measures the fair value of an instrument using the quoted price in an active market for that instrument. The market is regarded as active if transactions for the assets or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

If there is no quoted price in an active market, then the Bank uses valuation techniques that maximise the use of relevant observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs. The chosen valuation technique incorporates all of the factors that market participants would take into account in pricing a transaction.

Fair value of non-financial assets like property & equipment, investment property and intangible assets are considered the deemed cost of such assets in line with NFRS 1.

Fair Value Hierarchy

Assets and liabilities carried at fair value or for which fair values are disclosed have been classified into three levels according to the observability of the significant inputs used to determine the fair values.

Level 1: Fair value is determined based on quoted price of financial instruments in active market.

Level 2: Fair value is determined based on quoted price of similar financial instruments within consideration to significant observable inputs.

Level 3: Fair value is determined using other method as the inputs for valuation are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Finance has used its own data (accounting value) and considered if there exists factors that would otherwise result in changes to the book value of assets or liabilities for this level of valuation.

3.4.5 Impairment

At each reporting date, the Finance assesses whether there is objective evidence that financial ssets are impaired. The financial assets or a group of financial assets is impaired when objective evidence demonstrates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset and that the loss has an impact on the future cash flows of the asset that can be estimated reliably.

Objective evidence that financial assets are impaired includes:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer
- default or delinquency by a borrower
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Finance on terms that the Finance would not consider otherwise:
- indication that a borrower or issuer will enter bankruptcy
- the disappearance of an active market for a security; or
- observable data relating to a group of assets such as adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers or issuers in the group or economic conditions that correlate with defaults in the group.

In addition, for an investment in an equity security, a significant or prolonged decline in its net worth below its book value is objective evidence of impairment.

The Finance considers evidences of impairment for loans and advances and investment securities at both specific asset and at collective level. All individually significant loans and advances and investment securities





are assessed for specific impairment. Those found not to be specifically impaired are then collectively assessed for any impairment that has been incurred but not yet identified. Loans and advances and investment securities that are not individually significant are collectively assessed for impairment by grouping together loans and advances and investment securities with similar risk characteristics.

In assessing the collective impairment, the Finance uses the statistical modelling of historic trends of the probability of default, the time of recoveries and the amount of loss incurred and makes an adjustment if the current economic and credit conditions are such that the actual losses are likely to be greater or lesser than is suggested by historic trends. Default rates, loss rates and expected timing of future recoveries are regularly benchmarked against the actual outcomes to ensure that they remain appropriate.

Impairment losses on assets measured at amortised cost are calculated as difference between the carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the assets original effective interest rate.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss and reflected in an allowance account against loans and receivables or investment securities. Interest on the impaired assets continues to be recognised through the unwinding of the discount. If an event occurring after the impairment was recognised causes the amount of impairment loss to decrease, then the decrease in impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss (through OCI for such investments measured at fair value through OCI on which there exists fair value reserve).

The Finance writes off a loan or an investment security, either partially or in full and any related allowance for impairment losses, when the Finance determines that there is no realistic prospect of recovery.

Finance has individually assessed impariment of Loan and Advances and Impairment of Loan and Advances as per NFRS and NRB regulation.

3.4.6 Amortized cost measurement

The 'amortised cost' of a financial asset and financial liability is the amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition, minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between initial amount recognised and the maturity amount minus any reduction for impairment.

3.4.7 Effective Interest Method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability (or group of financial assets or financial liabilities) and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant period.

3.5 Trading assets

Trading assets are those assets that the Finance acquires or incurs principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term, or holds as part of a portfolio that is managed together for short-term profit or position taking.

3.6 Derivatives assets and derivative liabilities

Derivative assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value on the contract date and are subsequently remeasured to fair value at each reporting date. The changes in value of instruments are accounted through profit or loss.

3.7 Property and Equipment

Non-financial tangible assets that are held for service providing to customers and for administrative use of the Finance are classified as Property and Equipment.

Recognition

Property and Equipment are recognized in books whenever it is probable that future economic benefits associated with such assets will flow to the entity and the amount of assets can be reliably measured.



Measurement

At initial recognition, items of property and equipment are measured at cost. Cost includes the purchase price and other directly attributable costs as well as the estimated present value of any future unavoidable costs of dismantling and removing items. The corresponding liability is recognized within provisions. Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow in to the Finance. Ongoing repair and maintenance are expensed off as incurred.

Subsequent to the initial measurement, there is option to measure the assets either on cost or on revaluation. Finance has measured all items at cost on subsequent measurement. On transition to NFRS, the Finance has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property and equipment measured as per the previous NAS and use that carrying value as the deemed cost as fair value in line with provisions of NFRS 1.

Derecognition

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognized.

Assets not capitalized

Items of property and equipment with original cost up to Rs.5,000 are directly accounted as expenses.

Capital Work in Progress

Assets in the course of construction are capitalized in the assets under capital work in progress (CWIP). At the point when an asset is operating at management's intended use, the cost of construction is transferred to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment and depreciation commences.

Salvage Value

Salvage value of assets has not been considered.

Depreciation

Depreciation is charged upon the assets is available for use and does not cease until the assets is disposed off, classified as held for sale or ceases to generate economic benefits.

Freehold land is not depreciated. Depreciation on assets under construction does not commence until they are complete and available for use. Depreciation is provided on all other items of property and equipment so as to write-off their carrying value over the expected useful economic lives.

Items of property and equipment are depreciated on WDV method using the rates and method prescribed by Income Tax Act.

3.8 Goodwill and Intangible assets Goodwill

Goodwill arises on the acquisition of financial institutions when the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration transferred exceed the amount of the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired. If the amount of the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired is greater, the difference is recognised immediately in the Statement of profit or loss.

Goodwill is allocated to cash generating units (CGU) at the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal management process. Impairment testing is performed annually, and whenever there is an indication that CGU may be impaired. If the present value of expected cash inflows is less than carrying amount, impairment loss is recognized and accounted through Statement of Profit or Loss. Goodwill is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

Acquired Intangible Assets

Intangible assets are recognized whenever the cost of assets can be reliably measured, by the past experience it is demonstrated .Finance has control over such assets for the specified period and it is probable that future economic benefits could be derived from such assets. Finance has followed NAS 38 for accounting of intangible assets.



In the financial statements, softwares are presented as intangible assets.

Computer Software

Computer software are capitalised on the basis of the purchase cost of software or license and costs incurred to bring it to use. Cost of internally developed software includes directly attributable costs. Intangible assets are amortized over the period of its estimated use, or incase of licenses, over the period of contractual right of use. Whenever there is no specific life or license period, such softwares are amortized over the period of five years.

At each reporting date, impairment test of intangible assets is done in order to oversee whether the carrying amount exceeds recoverable amount. Impairment loss is charged to Statement of Profit or Loss.

On transition to NFRS, the Finance has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its intangible assets measured as per the previous NAS and use that carrying value as the deemed cost as fair value in line with provisions of NFRS 1.

3.9 Investment Property

Investment property is land and building held either to earn rental income or for capital appreciation or for both but not for sale in the ordinary course of business, use in the supply of services or for administrative purpose.

Land or building or both acquired by the Finance as part of Non-Banking Assets are carried at the lower of fair value or the total receivable amount of loan, which is the cost of assets to bank.

Useful life of building held as investment property is considered to be same as that of property and equipment (i.e. 40 years) with 5% salvage value.

3.10 Income tax

Income tax expenses include current tax, deferred tax and any adjustments recognised in the period for current tax of prior periods.

Current Tax

Current tax is the amount of income tax payable in respect of taxable profit. This is calculated as per the provisions of Income Tax Act with the effective tax rate for current period. Taxable profit differs from the profit reported in the statement of profit or loss, because some item of income or expense are taxable or deductible in different years or may never be taxable or deductible. Income tax rate applicable for Finance is 30%.

Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is calculated using balance sheet approach on temporary differences between tax base of assets and liabilities and carrying amount in the financial statements. Deferred tax is calculated using known future tax rate on each reporting date.

Deferred tax is recognized when it is probable that future taxable profit will be available to adjust the impact of temporary differences. Changes in deferred tax over period is recognized as deferred tax income/expenses in Statement of Profit or Loss.

In line with NRB Directives, deferred tax reserve is created to the amount equal to deferred tax assets.

Income tax on items of OCI

Income tax arising on the items of other comprehensive income is charged to statement of OCI itself.

3.11 Deposits, debt securities issued and subordinated liabilities

Deposit are financial liabilities and are generally repayable on demand except fixed period deposit accepted by Finance from its customers.

The Finance borrows money by issuing debt securities and subordinated debt. The borrowing is acknowledged or evidenced by issue of a negotiable instrument. The negotiable instrument can be certificate of deposit, commercial paper or debt note. Subordinated debt is issued to meet the capital requirements at bank level and to supply the capital to various operations. This debt generally consists of negotiable instruments and is



usually listed on exchanges providing an active secondary market for the debt.

3.12 Provisions

Provision is a liability with uncertain timing and event. Provision is recognised if as a result of a past event, the group has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at the pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognised as finance cost.

Contingent Liabilities: Contingent liabilities are i) possible obligations arising from past events whose existence will be confirmed on happening or not happening or uncertain future events not wholly within the control of Finance, or ii)a present obligation arising from past events but are not recognized because outflow of resources to settle may not be required or such amount can not be reliably estimated.

Contingent liabilities are separately disclosed in financial statements.

3.13 Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized in line with NAS 18 Revenue when it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the entity and these benefits can be measured reliably.

3.13.1 Interest income

Interest, in general, is recognized using effective interest rate on the particular assets. Finance has opted to use the carve-out mentioned in Note 2.1.1 (c) and continued to use the actual interest rate to account for interest income.

Finance, in general, generates interest income from loan to customers and on investment in debt securities.

Accrued interest receivable of Rs. 25,83,932.07 has been recognised in income as per NFRS, out of which amount net of tax and employee bonus has been transferred to regulatory reseve after deducting amount of interest recovered upto Bhadra 15, 2078. Amount trasfered to regulatory reserve is Rs. 210,602.41.

3.13.2 Fee and commission income

Fees and commissions are generally recognised on an accrual basis when the service has been provided or significant act performed. The fees and commission income and expense that are integral to the effective interest rate on the financial assets and financial liability are included in the measurement of the effective interest rate. Finance has opted to use carve-out as mentioned in Note 2.1.1 (c) on this matter and accounted all realized fee and commission income upfront.

Commission on guarantees issued that are for less than one year are immediately accounted as income. If the period of guarantee is more than one year, then proportionate amount of fee is accounted as income.

3.13.3 Dividend income

Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive dividend is established i.e. dividend is approved by general meeting of companies.

Dividend income if related to period earlier than the date of acquisition of shares and if amount related to pre and post acquisition could be segregated, then the pre-acquisition period dividend is adjusted to cost of investment.

3.13.4 Net trading income

Income derived from buying/selling of assets and liabilities classified as for trading purpose are accounted as net trading income. Gain and loss on trading assets and liabilities are recognized on mark to market basis and not on realization basis.

3.13.5 Other Operating Income

Income other than interest, fees & commission and trading income are accounted as other operating income. This primarily comprises of changes in foreign exchange rate, dividend income, gain on disposal of non-



financial assets etc.

3.14 Interest expense

Interest on deposit accepted from customer and borrowings of the Finance are accounted on accrual basis.

3.15 Employees Benefits

Employee expenses includes the amount paid to employees of the finance in respect of their service. Payment in respect of services are for the current service and long term benefits. Long term benefits are in the form of defined contribution plan and defined benefit plan. Expenses under defined contribution plan are accounted as they incur and on defined benefit plan as per the actuarial valuation.

Employee benefits are accounted using normal calculation method. Actuarial valuation has not been done considering the cost benefit and materiality impact.

Short term employee benefits include salary, allowance, encashment of unused leave, provident fund, annual bonus based on profit of the Finance, subsidized loans etc. These are provided as the services are rendered by the employees and measured on undiscounted amount of payment made.

Long term employee benefits include accumulated leave not encashed during service period. These are generally paid on retirement or termination of service of the employee.

Employee benefits are provided as per Employee Service Regulation of the Finance.

3.16 Leases

A lease is classified at the inception date as a finance lease or an operating lease. For arrangements entered into prior to 1 Shrawan 2074 the Finance has determined whether the arrangement contain lease on the basis of facts and circumstances existing on the date of transition.

Finance has not entered into finance lease.

Payment made under operating leases are recognised in profit or loss as per contractual rates with periodic adjustment on inflation. This method is more representative to the nature of expenses than the Straight line method.

3.17 Foreign Currency Transaction

Transaction in foreign currencies are recorded in the functional currency at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of transactions.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated into the functional currency at the rate of exchange prevailing on that date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between the amortised cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the year, adjusted for effective interest and payment during the year and the amortised cost in the foreign currency translated at the rate of exchange at the reporting date.

Non monetary assets and liabilities that measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the rate of exchange prevailing at the date on which the fair value is determined. Non monetary items that are measured based on historical cost in the foreign currency are translated using the rate of exchange on the date of transactions. The resulting exchange gain or loss differences are generally recognised in Profit or Loss.

3.18 Financial guarantee and loan commitment

Financial guarantees are contract that require the Fund to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss that incurs because a specified debtors fails to make payment when it is due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Loan commitments' are firm commitments to provide credit under pre-specified terms and conditions.

Liabilities arising from financial guarantees or commitments to provide a loan at a below -market interest rate are initially measured at fair value and the initial fair value is amortised over the life of the guarantee or the commitment. The liability is subsequently carried at the higher of this amortised amount and the present value of any expected payment to settle the liability when a payment under the contract has become probable. Financial guarantees and commitments to provide a loan at a below market interest rate included



within other liabilities.

3.19 Share Capital and Reserves

3.19.1 Share Capital

Equity share capital is financial instruments issued by the company only to the extent that they do not meet the definition of financial liabilities.

All the issued shares are paid up and are listed with Nepal Stock Exchange for the purpose of trading by shareholders. All shares have right to vote on the basis of no. of shares hold. Finance does not have shares of other kind other than ordinary shares.

3.19.2 Reserves

Finance has created various types of reserves as part of regulatory requirement.

a) General Reserve

General reserve is the statutory reserve. In this reserve, the amount transformed from appropriation of net profit according to the Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 2073 shall be included. No type of dividend (cash or bonus share) shall be distributed from the amount in general/statutory reserve. Approval of NRB shall be required in order to use the amount in this reserve.

b) Exchange Equalization Reserve

Exchange equalization reserve is a statutory reserve. A bank which has earned foreign exchange revaluation gain on foreign currency other than Indian currency has to allocate 25 percent of such revaluation gain to this reserve as per provision of the Bank and Financial Institution Act. Any amount allocated to exchange equalization reserve as per the provision of the Bank and Financial Institutions Act, shall be presented under this heading.

c) Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Reserve

In line with clause 16 of Directive 16/075, Finance is required to allocate 1% of its net profit for the year for CSR and is required to create CSR Reserve. The amount appropriated to this reserve is expensed off as prescribed in the same Directive in the next fiscal year.

d) Regulatory Reserve

This is specific reserve created in line with NRB Directive 4. All the adjustments made in NFRS that are different from earlier NRB Directives are included in this fund. This fund is not available for distribution of dividend.

e) Capital Reserve

The capital reserve represents the amount of those reserves which are in nature of capital and which shall not be available for distribution of cash dividend. The amount from share forfeiture due to non-payment of remaining amount for the unpaid shares, capital grants received in cash or kind, capital reserve arising out of merger and acquisition etc. should be presented under this heading.

f) Fair Value Reserve

The fair value reserve comprises the cumulative net change in the fair value of financial assets that are measured at fair value and the changes in fair value is recognized in other comprehensive income, until the assets are derecognized. The cumulative amount of changes in fair value of those financial assets shall be presented under this account head.

g) Actuarial Gain Reserve

This reserve is for presenting the OCI component of defined benefit obligations. This is not an actual reserve.

h) Special Reserve

In line with circular no. 12/072/073, the interest capitalised on loan that have been restructured or rescheduled



because of the borrower facing difficulty resulting from earthquake in 2072 is kept in this reserve. The reserve is required to be maintained till the loan is settled.

i) Assets Revaluation Reserve

Any reserve created from revaluation of assets (such as Property & Equipment, Intangible Assets, Investment Property) shall be presented under this heading. Revaluation reserves often serve as a cushion against unexpected losses but may not be fully available to absorb unexpected losses due to the subsequent deterioration in market values and tax consequences of revaluation.

j) Capital Redemption Reserve

This head shall include the statutory reserve created for making payment towards Redeemable Non-Convertible Preference Shares.

k) Dividend Equalization Reserve

For the purpose of maintaining uniformity in dividend payment, certain amount of profit during the year of profit making may be transferred shall be presented under this account head. Dividend may be distributed by debiting this account with the approval of the Board of Directors and endorsed by the General meeting.

1) Investment Adjustment Reserve

It is a regulatory reserve created as a cushion for adverse price movements in bank's investments as directed by the Directives of Nepal Rastra Bank.

3.19.3 Share Premium

The amount of money collected on issue of shares in excess of its face value shall be presented under this heading. The outstanding amount in this account shall not be considered eligible for distribution of cash dividend.

3.19. 4 Retained Earning

The accumulated profits which has not been distributed to shareholders and has been ploughed back in the licensed institutions' operations and is free for distribution of dividend to the shareholders shall be presented under this heading.

3.20 Earning per share including diluted

The Finance measures earning per share on the basis of the earning attributable to the equity shareholders for the Period. The number of shares is taken as the weighted average number of shares for the relevant period as required by NAS 33 Earnings per Share. EPS for prior year will be restated on the issue of bonus share during the year as per NAS 33.

3.21 Segment reporting

Segment has been segregated based on the management function of Finance and accordingly, the seven states of Nepal are considered as the segments. Income and expenses directly related to such segments are reported. Assets and liabilities specific to those are presented as segment assets and liabilities. Income tax is not segregated.

3.22 Events after Reporting Date

These are the events occurring between the reporting date and up to the date of approval of financial statements which are either adjustable or unadjustable.

Adjustable events are adjusted in the presented financial statements. There are no events that require additional disclosure in the financial statements.

3.24 Finance has fully complied with NRB directions with regard to minimization of Covid-19 impact.



Notes to Financial Statements

| 4.1 Cash and Cash Equivalent | |
|------------------------------|--|

| 4.1 Cash and Cash Equivalent | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
| Cash in hand | 13,350,983 | 7,079,160 |
| Balances with B/FIs | 93,884,910 | 182,443,722 |
| Money at call and short notice | | |
| Other | - | - |
| Total | 107,235,893 | 189,522,882 |

4.2 Due from Nepal Rastra Bank

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Statutory balances with NRB | 48,022,367 | 14,568,555 |
| Securities purchased under resale agreement | - | - |
| Other deposit and receivable from NRB | - | - |
| Total | 48,022,367 | 14,568,555 |

4.3 Placements with Bank and Financial Institutions

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Placement with domestic B/FIs | - | - |
| Placement with foreign B/FIs | - | - |
| Less: Allowances for impairment | - | - |
| Total | - | - |

4.4 Derivative financial instruments

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Held for trading | - | - |
| Interest rate swap | - | - |
| Currency swap | - | - |
| Forward exchange contract | - | - |
| Others | - | - |
| Held for risk management | - | - |
| Interest rate swap | - | - |
| Currency swap | - | - |
| Forward exchange contract | - | - |
| Other | - | - |
| Total | - | - |

| 4.5 Other trading as |
|----------------------|
|----------------------|

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Treasury bills | - | - |
| Government bonds | - | - |
| NRB Bonds | - | - |
| Domestic Corporate bonds | - | - |
| Equities | - | - |
| Other | - | - |
| Total | - | - |
| Pledged | | - |
| Non-pledged | | - |
| Total | - | - |

4.6 Loan and advances to B/FIs

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Loans to microfinance institutions | 18,212,890 | - |
| Other | - | - |
| Less: Allowances for impairment | (236,768) | - |
| Total | 17,976,123 | - |

4.6.1: Allowances for impairment

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Balance at Shrawan 1 | - | - |
| Impairment loss for the year: | - | - |
| Charge for the year | (236,768) | - |
| Recoveries/reversal | - | - |
| Amount written off | - | - |
| Balance at Asar end | (236,768) | - |

4.7 Loans and advances to customers

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Loan and advances measured at amortized cost | 878,520,325 | 138,444,847 |
| Less: Impairment allowances | | |
| Collective impairment | - | - |
| Individual impairment | (66,568,156) | (119,754,372) |
| Net amount | 811,952,170 | 18,690,474 |
| Loan and advances measured at FVTPL | - | - |
| Total | 811,952,170 | 18,690,474 |

Loans and advances includes staff loan at cost as well as net amount of accrued interest receivable and interest suspense on loan.



| Loan classification and impairment allowance as per NRB Directive 2 is as follows: | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|--|
| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 | |
| Performing loan | 836,770,051 | 18,438,282 | |
| Good | 834,638,473 | 18,438,282 | |
| Watchlist | 2,131,579 | | |
| Non-performing loan | 45,040,085 | 119,569,989 | |
| Substandard | 2,000,000 | | |
| Doubtful | | | |
| Loss | 43,040,085 | 119,569,989 | |
| Total | 881,810,137 | 138,008,271 | |
| Add: loan to employees and Net AIR | 17,702,355 | 436,575 | |
| Total loan | 899,512,492 | 138,444,846 | |
| Impairment allowance | | | |
| Performing loan | 23,264,838 | 184,383 | |
| Good | 17,688,585 | 184,383 | |
| Watchlist | 5,576,253 | | |
| Non-performing loan | 43,540,085 | 119,569,989 | |
| Substandard | 500,000 | - | |
| Doubtful | | - | |
| Loss | 43,040,085 | 119,569,989 | |
| Additional | - | - | |
| Total | 66,804,923 | 119,754,372 | |

4.7.1: Analysis of loan and advances - By Product

| Product | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Term loans | 358,389,550 | 82,718,952 |
| Overdraft | 240,130,850 | - |
| Trust receipt/Import loans | - | - |
| Demand and other working capital loans | 26,521,800 | - |
| Personal residential loans | 84,284,140 | - |
| Real estate loans | - | - |
| Margin lending loans | 61,219,370 | 20,265,000 |
| Hire purchase loans | 11,229,570 | 28,437,428 |
| Deprived sector loans | 65,258,380 | 2,627,282 |
| Bills purchased | - | - |
| Staff loans | 17,560,771 | 436,575 |
| Other | 16,562,200 | 3,959,609 |
| Sub total | 881,156,631 | 138,444,846 |
| Interest receivable | 3,401,654 | - |
| Grand total | 884,558,285 | 138,444,846 |

| 4.7.2: Analysis of loan and advances - By Currency | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Currency | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 | | |
| Nepalese rupee | 881,156,631 | 138,444,846 | | |
| Indian rupee | - | - | | |
| United State dollar | - | - | | |
| Great Britain pound | - | - | | |
| Euro | - | - | | |
| Japanese yen | - | - | | |
| Chinese yuan | - | - | | |
| Other | - | - | | |
| Total | 881,156,631 | 138,444,846 | | |

4.7.3: Analysis of loan and advances - By Collateral Collateral As at 31.03.2078 As at 31.03.2077 Secured Movable/immovable assets 675,609,900 138,444,846 Gold and silver Guarantee of domestic B/FIs Government guarantee 2,603,850 Guarantee of international rated bank Collateral of export document Collateral of fixed deposit receipt 8,200,000 Collateral of Government securities Counter guarantee Personal guarantee 68,758,652 Other collateral 125,984,230 Subtotal 881,156,631 Unsecured **Grant Total** 881,156,631 138,444,846

| 4.7.4: Allowances for impairment | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
| Specific allowances for impairment | | |
| Balance at Shrawan 1 | - | - |
| Impairment loss for the year: | - | - |
| Charge for the year | - | - |
| Recoveries/reversal during the year | - | - |
| Write-offs | - | - |
| Exchange rate variance on foreign | - | - |
| currency | | |
| Other movement | _ | - |



| Balance at Asar end | - | - |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Collective allowances for impairment | | |
| Balance at Sawan 1 | 119,754,372 | 175,782,845 |
| Impairment loss for the year: | - | - |
| Charge/(reversal) for the year | (52,949,449) | (56,028,473) |
| Exchange rate variance on foreign | - | - |
| currency | | |
| Other movement | - | - |
| Balance at Ashadh end | 66,804,923 | 119,754,372 |
| Total allowances for impairment | 66,804,923 | 119,754,372 |

4.8 Investment securities

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Investment securities measured at amortized cost | 143,357,880 | 40,000,000 |
| Investment in equity measured at FVTOCI | 30,818,541 | 4,068,982 |
| Total | 174,176,421 | 44,068,982 |

4.8.1: Investment securities measured at amortized cost

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Debt securities | | - |
| Government bonds | 50,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| Government treasury bills | 93,357,880 | - |
| Nepal Rastra Bank bonds | - | - |
| Nepal Rastra Bank deposits instru- | - | - |
| ments | | |
| Other | - | - |
| Less: specific allowances for impair- | - | - |
| ment | | |
| Total | 143,357,880 | 40,000,000 |

4.8.2: Investment in equity measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Equity instruments | | |
| Quoted equity securities | 26,575,723 | - |
| Unquoted equity securities | 4,242,818 | 4,068,982 |
| Total | 30,818,541 | 4,068,982 |



4.8.3: Information relating to investment in equities

| Particulars Particulars | rticulars As at 31.03.2078 | | | 1.03.2077 |
|--|----------------------------|------------|------|------------|
| Ì | Cost | Fair Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| Investment in quoted equity | 25,330,591 | 26,575,732 | | |
| Chhimek laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd | 2,462,006 | 2,398,440 | | |
| 1,380 shares of Rs. 1,784.06 each | | | | |
| NERUDE Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd | 790,222 | 932,800 | | |
| 583 shares of Rs. 1,355.44 each | | | | |
| Sana Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd | 500,924 | 475,600 | | |
| 290 shares of Rs. 1,727.32 each | | | | |
| Swabalamban Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd | 425,259 | 394,842 | | |
| 238 shares of Rs. 1,786.80 each | | | | |
| Nirdhan Uthan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd Promotor Share | 2,468,073 | 1,627,450 | | |
| 2,959 shares of Rs. 834.09 each | | | | |
| Butwal Power Company Ltd | 1,618,887 | 1,992,122 | | |
| 3,937 shares of Rs. 411.20 each | | | | |
| Chilime Hydropower Company Ltd | 4,721,160 | 5,496,000 | | |
| 8,000 shares of Rs. 590.15 each | | | | |
| Rasuwagadhi Hydropower Company Ltd | 1,001,020 | 1,116,270 | | |
| 2,355 shares of Rs. 425.06 each | | | | |
| Syengen Hydropower Company Limited | 683,906 | 898,000 | | |
| 2,000 shares of Rs. 341.95 each | | | | |
| NECO Insurance Company Ltd | 460,797 | 469,104 | | |
| 348 shares of Rs. 1,324.13 each | | | | |
| Shivam Cements Limited | 767,879 | 729,000 | | |
| 500 shares of Rs. 1,335.76 each | | | | |
| NIC Asia Dynamic Debt Fund | 500,000 | 500,000 | | |
| 50,000 units of Rs. 10 each | | | | |
| Citizen Mutual Fund-2 | 33 | 42 | | |
| 3 units of Rs. 11.13 each | | | | |
| Citizen Mutual Fund-1 | 2,912,216 | 3,415,344 | | |
| 271,490 units of Rs. 10.73 each | | | | |
| NIBL Samriddhi Fund1 | 1,018,209 | 1,088,718 | | |
| 75,816 units of Rs. 13.43 each | | | | |
| Prabhu Select Fund | 3,000,000 | 3,042,000 | | |
| 300,000 units of Rs. 10 each | | | | |
| NIC Asia Select 30 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | | |
| 200,000 units of Rs. 10 each | | | | |



| Investment in unquoted equity | 194,500 | 4,242,818 | 194,500 | 4,068,982 |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|
| Nepal Clearing House Ltd. | 100,000 | 786,310 | 100,000 | 619,586 |
| 2,742 shares of Rs. 36.47 each | | | | |
| Credit Information Bureau Ltd. | 94,500 | 3,456,509 | 94,500 | 3,449,396 |
| 11,813 shares of Rs. 8 each | | | | |
| Total | 25,525,091 | 30,818,551 | 194,500 | 4,068,982 |

4.9 Current tax assets

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Current tax assets | 3,357,919 | 2,132,289 |
| Current year income tax assets | 1,225,629 | |
| Tax assets of prior periods | 2,132,290 | 2,132,289 |
| Current tax liabilities | - | - |
| Current year income tax liabilities | - | - |
| Tax liabilities of prior periods | - | - |
| Total | 3,357,919 | 2,132,289 |

4.10 Investment in subsidiaries

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Investment in quoted subsidiaries | - | - |
| Investment in unquoted subsidiaries | - | - |
| Total investment | - | - |
| Less: Impairment allowances | - | - |
| Net carrying amount | - | - |

4.10.1: Investment in quoted subsidiaries

| Particulars | As at 31.03 | 3.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------|------------------|------------|--|
| | Cost | Fair Value | Cost | Fair Value | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | |

4.10.2: Investment in unquoted subsidiaries

| Particulars | As at 31.03 | 3.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------|------------------|------------|--|
| | Cost | Fair Value | Cost | Fair Value | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | |

| 4.10.3: Information relating to subsidiaries of | | | h:1.11 | P' |
|---|----------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Particulars | | entage of owners t 31.03.2078 | | 16 Finance 31.03.2077 |
| | As a | 1 31.03.2078 | As at | 31.03.20// |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Total | | | | |
| 4.10.4: Non controlling interest of the subsid | liaries | | • | |
| Particulars | naries | | | As at 31.03.2078 |
| Equity interest held by NCI (%) | | | | 13 at 31.03.2070 |
| Profit/(loss) allocated during the year | | | | |
| Accumulated balances of NCI as on Asar end | | | | |
| Dividend paid to NCI | | | | |
| Dividend pand to 1101 | | | | |
| Particulars | | | | As at 31.03.2077 |
| | | | | |
| Equity interest held by NCI (%) | | | | |
| Profit/(loss) allocated during the year | | | | |
| Accumulated balances of NCI as on Asar end | | | | |
| Dividend paid to NCI | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 4.11 Investment in associates | | | | |
| Particulars | | | F | As at 31.03.2077 |
| Investment in quoted associates | | | | |
| Investment in unquoted associates | | | | - |
| Total investment | | | | |
| Less: Impairment allowances | | | | |
| Net carrying amount | | | | - |
| 4.11.1: Investment in quoted associates | | | | |
| | As at 31 | .03.2078 | As at 3 | 1.03.2077 |
| Particulars | Cost | Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Total | | | | |



| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | | As at 31.03.2077 | |
|-------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|
| Particulars | Cost | Fair Value | Cost | Fair Value |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Total | | | | |

4.11.3: Information relating to associates of the Bank

| Dout: oulous | Percentage of ownership held by the Bank | | | |
|--------------|--|------------------|--|--|
| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Total | | | | |

4.11.4: Equity value of associates

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 |
|-------------|------------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Total | |

4.12 Investment properties

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Investment properties measured at fair value | | |
| Balance as on Shrawan 1 | - | - |
| Addition/disposal during the year | - | - |
| Net changes in fair value during the year | - | - |
| Adjustment/transfer | - | - |
| Net amount | - | - |
| Investment properties measured at cost | | |
| Balance as on Shrawan 1 | 58,788,927 | 58,788,927 |
| Addition/disposal during the year | (31,367,900) | - |
| Adjustment/transfer | 100,000 | - |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | - |
| Accumulated impairment loss | | |
| Net amount | 27,521,027 | 58,788,927 |
| Total | 27,521,027 | 58,788,927 |

Samriddhi Finance Samriddhi Finance Company Limited. नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट 'प' वर्गको इजाजत पत्र प्राप्त संस्था

| 4.13 Property and Equipment | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|
| Particulars | Land | Building | Leasehold Properties | Computer Accessories | Vehicle | Furniture & Fixture | Machinery | Equipment & Others | Total |
| Cost | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as on Ashadh end 2075 | 11,269,936 | 1 | - | 5,424,405 | 9,164,176 | 1 | 1 | 17,360,815 | 43,219,332 |
| Addition during the Year | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Acquisition | | | | | | | | | |
| Capitalization | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Disposal during the year | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Adjustment/Revaluation | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as on Ashadh end 2076 | 11,269,936 | 1 | 1 | 5,424,405 | 9,164,176 | | - | 17,360,815 | 43,219,332 |
| Addition during the Year | | | | | | | | | |
| Acquisition | | | 7,248,817 | 3,093,170 | 3,780,444 | 677,807 | | 1,510,854 | 16,311,091 |
| Capitalization | | | | | | | | | |
| Disposal during the year | | | | | (92,658) | | | | (92,658) |
| Adjustment/Revaluation | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as on Ashadh end 2077 | 11,269,936 | | 7,489,647 | 3,240,587 | 4,665,618 | 919,617 | | 1,868,869 | 29,454,274 |
| Addition during the Year | | | | | | | | | |
| Acquisition | | | 5,393,966 | 4,698,471 | 876,900 | 1,311,205 | | 720,527 | 13,001,069 |
| Capitalization | | | | | | | | | |
| Disposal during the year | | | | | (210,641) | | | | (210,641) |
| Adjustment/Revaluation | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as on Ashadh end 2078 | 11,269,936 | , | 12,883,613 | 7,939,058 | 5,331,877 | 2,230,822 | | 2,589,395 | 42,244,702 |
| Depreciation and Impairment | | | | | | | | | |
| As on Asar end 2075 | | | - | 5,233,706 | 7,941,885 | | - | 16,096,700 | 29,272,291 |
| Impairment for the year | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Depreciation charge for the Year | | | | 49,338 | 244,458 | | | 278,556 | 572,352 |
| Disposals | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Adjustment | | | | | | | | | |
| As on Ashad end 2076 | - | - | - | 5,283,043 | 8,186,343 | | - | 16,375,256 | 29,844,643 |
| Impairment for the year | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Depreciation charge for the Year | | | 41,007 | 402,153 | 719,549 | 167,925 | | 251,917 | 1,582,551 |
| Disposals | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Adjustment | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| As on Ashad end 2077 | - | 1 | 41,007 | 402,153 | 719,549 | 167,925 | - | 251,917 | 1,582,551 |
| Impairment for the year | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Depreciation charge for the Year | | | 827,408 | 1,100,471 | 896,161 | 270,844 | - | 651,028 | 3,745,912 |
| Disposals | | | | | (52,660) | | | | (52,660) |
| Adjustment | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| As on Ashad end 2078 | | | 868,415 | 1,502,624 | 1,563,051 | 438,770 | , | 902,944 | 5,275,803 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Work in Progress | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Book Value | | | | | | | | | |
| As on Ashad end 2076 | 11,269,936 | - | - | 141,362 | 977,833 | 1 | - | 842,317 | 13,231,448 |
| As on Ashad end 2077 | 11,269,936 | ı | 7,207,810 | 2,832,379 | 3,946,069 | 509,881 | ı | 2,101,255 | 27,867,330 |
| As on Ashad end 2078 | 11,269,936 | - | 12,015,199 | 6,436,434 | 3,768,827 | 1,792,053 | - | 1,686,451 | 36,968,899 |
| | | | | | | | | | |



4.14 Goodwill and Intangible Assets

| Particulars | Goodwill | Softv | vare | Other | Total Asar |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------------------|
| Particulars | Goodwiii | Purchased | Developed | Other | Total Asar end 2078 |
| Balance as on Asar end 2077 | _ | 1,732,801 | _ | - | 1,732,801 |
| Addition during the Year | | | | | |
| Acquisition | | 1,735,037 | | | 1,735,037 |
| Capitalization | | | | | - |
| Disposal during the year | | | | | - |
| Adjustment/Revluation | | | | | - |
| Balance as on Asar end 2078 | _ | 3,467,838 | - | - | 3,467,838 |
| Amortization and Impairment | | | | | |
| As on Sawan 1, 2077 | _ | 89,248 | _ | _ | 89,248 |
| Amortization charge for the Year | | 446,901 | | | 446,901 |
| Impairment for the year | | | | | - |
| Disposals | | | | | - |
| Adjustment | | | | | - |
| As on Asar end 2078 | _ | 536,149 | - | _ | 536,149 |
| Capital Work in Progress | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Net Book Value | | | | | |
| As on Asar end 2077 | - | 1,643,553 | - | - | 1,643,553 |
| As on Asar end 2078 | - | 2,931,689 | - | - | 2,931,689 |

4.15 Deferred Tax

| | As at 31.03.2078 | | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Particulars | Deferred Tax Assets | Deferred Tax Liabilities | Net Deferred Tax Assets/ (Liabilities) |
| Deferred tax on temporary differences on following items | | | |
| Loan and Advance to B/FIs | - | - | - |
| Loans and advances to customers | - | - | - |
| Investment properties | - | - | - |
| Investment securities | - | 425,693 | (425,693) |
| Property & equipment | 2,451,965 | - | 2,451,965 |
| Employees' defined benefit plan | 574,237 | - | 574,237 |
| Lease liabilities | - | - | - |
| Provisions | - | - | - |
| Other temporary differences | - | - | - |
| Deferred tax on temporary differences | 3,026,202 | 425,693 | 2,600,509 |



| Deferred tax on carry forward of unused tax losses | 18,745,926 | | 18,745,926 |
|--|------------|---------|--------------|
| Deferred tax due to changes in tax rate | | | |
| Net Deferred tax asset/(liabilities) as on year end of Ashadh 2078 | 21,772,128 | 425,693 | 21,346,435 |
| Deferred tax asset/(liabilities) as on Shrawan 1, 2078 | | | 4,570,463 |
| Deferred tax expenses/(income) during the year | | | (16,775,972) |
| Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in profit or loss | | | (17,201,665) |
| Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in other comprehensive income | | | 425,693 |
| Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in directly in equity | | | - |

| | As at 31.03.2077 | | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Particulars | Deferred Tax Assets | Deferred Tax Liabilities | Net Deferred Tax Assets/ (Liabilities) |
| Deferred tax on temporary differences on following items | | | - |
| Loan and Advance to B/FIs | - | | - |
| Loans and advances to customers | - | | - |
| Investment properties | | | |
| Investment securities | | 1,162,345 | (1,162,345) |
| Property & equipment | | | (349,363) |
| Employees' defined benefit plan | | | - |
| Lease liabilities | | | - |
| Provisions | | | - |
| Other temporary differences | 377,051 | | 377,051 |
| Deferred tax on temporary differences | 377,051 | 1,162,345 | (1,134,656) |
| Deferred tax on carry forward of unused tax losses | 5,705,119 | | 5,705,119 |
| Deferred tax due to changes in tax rate | | | |
| Net Deferred tax asset/(liabilities) as on year end of Ashadh 2077 | 6,082,171 | 1,162,345 | 4,570,463 |
| Deferred tax (asset)/liabilities as on Shrawan 1, 2076 | | | 3,606,791 |
| Deferred tax expenses/(income) during the year | | | (963,672) |
| Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in profit or loss | | | (1,886,016) |
| Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in other comprehensive income | | | 922,345 |
| Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in directly in equity | | | |
| बिसौं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन (आ.व. २०७७/२०७८) | | | £3 |



| 4 1 | 16 | Oth . | A | ssets |
|------|-----|-------|------|-------|
| 4. 1 | l n | UITHE | יר A | SCETS |

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Assets held for sale | | |
| Other non banking assets | | |
| Bills receivable | | |
| Accounts receivable | 3,916,255 | |
| Accrued income | 1,365,513 | |
| Prepayments and deposits | 1,227,732 | - |
| Income tax deposit | | |
| Deferred employee expenditure | 6,037,971 | - |
| Other | 4,759,939 | 4,932,788 |
| Total | 17,307,410 | 4,932,788 |

4.17 Due to Bank and Financial Institutions

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Money market deposits | | |
| Interbank borrowing | | |
| Settlement and clearing accounts | | |
| Other deposits from BFIs | 242,845,222 | |
| Total | 242,845,222 | - |

4.18 Due to Nepal Rastra Bank

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Refinance from NRB | | |
| Standing Liquidity Facility | | |
| Lender of last report facility from NRB | | |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | | |
| Other payable to NRB | | |
| Total | - | - |

4.19 Derivative financial instruments

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Held for trading | | |
| Interest rate swap | | |
| Currency swap | | |
| Forward exchange contract | | |
| Others | | |
| Held for risk management | | |
| Interest rate swap | | |
| Currency swap | | |
| Forward exchange contract | | |



| Others | | |
|--------|---|---|
| Total | - | - |

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Institutions customers: | | |
| Term deposits | 156,650,000 | 64,789,500 |
| Call deposits | 43,809,980 | 66,366,631 |
| Current deposits | 11,413,002 | 9,227,341 |
| Other | 2,885,610 | 23,706,773 |
| Individual customers: | | |
| Term deposits | 246,995,878 | |
| Saving deposits | 239,613,402 | 41,591,430 |
| Current deposits | 6,839,784 | |
| Other | | |
| Total | 708,207,656 | 205,681,675 |

4.20.1: Currency wise analysis of deposit from customers

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nepalese rupee | 708,207,656 | 205,681,675 |
| Indian rupee | | |
| United State dollar | | |
| Great Britain pound | | |
| Euro | | |
| Japanese yen | | |
| Chinese yuan | | |
| Other | | |
| Total | 708,207,656 | 205,681,675 |

4.21 Borrowing

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Domestic Borrowing | | |
| Nepal Government | | |
| Other Institutions | | |
| Other | | |
| Sub total | - | - |
| Foreign Borrowing | | |
| Foreign Bank and Financial Institutions | | |
| Multilateral Development Banks | | |
| Other Institutions | | |
| Sub total | - | - |
| Total | - | - |



| 4.22 Provisions | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
| Provisions for redundancy | | |
| Provision for restructuring | | |
| Pending legal issues and tax litigation | | |
| Onerous contracts | | |
| Other | | |
| Total | _ | _ |

| 4.22.1: Movement in provision | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
| Balance at Shrawan 1 | | |
| Provisions made during the year | | |
| Provisions used during the year | | |
| Provisions reversed during the year | | |
| Unwind of discount | | |
| Balance at Asar end | - | - |

4.23 Other liabilities

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Liability for employees defined benefit obligation* | 570,211 | 597,056 |
| Liability for long-service leave** | 1,844,275 | 1,256,838 |
| Short-term employee benefits | 309,208 | 559,266 |
| Bills payable | | |
| Creditors and accruals | 14,541,664 | 20,012,321 |
| Interest payable on deposit | 19,413 | 31 |
| Interest payable on borrowing | | |
| Liabilities on deferred grant income | | |
| Unpaid Dividend | 137,082 | 137,082 |
| Liabilities under Finance Lease | | |
| Employee bonus payable | 367,823 | 3,099,764 |
| Other | 5,202,676 | 1,672,258 |
| Total | 22,992,352 | 27,334,617 |

^{*}Liability for employees defined benefit obligation represents gratuity liability. Please refer Note 2.4.7 for measurement basis.

^{**}Please refer Note 2.4.7 for measurement basis.

4.23.1: Defined benefit obligations

As actuarial valuation has not been done, the following notes (note 4.23.1 to 4.23.7) are not required to be filled up. Nevertheless, the form has been provided.

The amounts recognised in the statement of financial position are as follows:

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Present value of unfunded obligations | | |
| Present value of funded obligations | | |
| Total present value of obligations | | |
| Fair value of plan assets | | |
| Present value of net obligations | | |
| Recognised liability for defined benefit obligations | | |

4.23.2: Plan assets

Plan assets comprise

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Equity securities | | |
| Government bonds | | |
| Bank deposit | | |
| Other | | |
| Total | | |

4.23.3: Movement in the present value of defined benefit obligations

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Defined benefit obligations at Sawan 1 | | |
| Actuarial losses | | |
| Benefits paid by the plan | | |
| Current service costs and interest | | |
| Defined benefit obligations at Asar end | | |

4.23.4: Movement in the fair value of plan assets

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Fair value of plan assets at Sawan 1 | | |
| Contributions paid into the plan | | |
| Benefits paid during the year | | |
| Actuarial (losses) gains | | |
| Expected return on plan assets | | |
| Fair value of plan assets at Asar end | | |



| 4.23.5: Amount recognised in profit or los | 4.23.5: | Amount | recognised | l in profit | or los |
|--|---------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
|--|---------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Current service costs | | |
| Interest on obligation | | |
| Expected return on plan assets | | ' |
| Total | - | - |

4.23.6: Amount recognised in other comprehensive income

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Actuarial (gain)/loss | | |
| Total | - | - |

4.23.7: Actuarial assumptions

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Discount rate | | |
| Expected return on plan asset | | |
| Future salary increase | | |
| Withdrawal rate | | |

4.24 Debt securities issued

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Debt securities issued designated as at fair value through profit or loss | | |
| Debt securities issued at amortised cost | | |
| Total | - | - |

4.25 Subordinated Liabilities

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Redeemable preference shares | | |
| Irredeemable cumulative preference shares | | |
| Other | | |
| Total | - | - |

4.26 Share capital

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Ordinary shares | 428,385,100 | 181,980,300 |
| Advance Towards Share Capital | | |
| Convertible preference shares (equity component) | | |
| Irredeemable preference shares (equity component) | | |
| Perpetual debt (equity component only) | | |
| Total | 428,385,100 | 181,980,300 |

| 4.26.1: Ordinary shares | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
| Authorized Capital | 820,000,000 | 640,000,000 |
| 8,200,000 Ordinary share of Rs. 100 each | | |
| Issued capital | 818,911,400 | 545,940,900 |
| 8,189,114 Ordinary share of Rs. 100 each | | |
| Subscribed and paid up capital | 428,385,100 | 181,980,300 |
| 4,283,851 Ordinary share of Rs. 100 each | | |
| Total | 428 385 100 | 181 980 300 |

| Reconciliation of no. of equity shares | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Opening | 1,819,803 | 1,819,803 |
| Add: issued during the year | 2,464,048 | - |
| Closing | 4,283,851 | 1,819,803 |

4.26.2: Ordinary share ownership

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | | As at 31.03.2077 | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Percent | Amount | Percent | Amount |
| Domestic ownership | | | | |
| Nepal Government | | | | |
| "A" class licensed institutions | | | | |
| Other licensed institutions | | | | |
| Other Institutions | | | | |
| Public | 40.63 | 174,068,177 | 40.63 | 73,945,100 |
| Other | 59.37 | 254,316,923 | 59.37 | 108,035,200 |
| Foreign ownership | | | | |
| Total | 100.00 | 428,385,100 | 100.00 | 181,980,300 |

The shareholders holding 0.5% or more of total paid up capital as at 31.03.2078 are as follows:

| S.N. | Name of shareholder | No. of shares | % of holding |
|------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1 | BHESH RAJ LOHANI | 477652 | 11.15% |
| 2 | GOPINI SANJEL | 299077 | 6.98% |
| 3 | BIDUSHA OJHA | 153340 | 3.58% |
| 4 | PHADENDRA PRASAD ACHARYA | 134000 | 3.13% |
| 5 | UMA LAMICHHANE | 111813 | 2.61% |
| 6 | HEMA KUMARI LOHANI | 71119 | 1.66% |
| 7 | BHAGWAN DAS MANANDHAR | 67731 | 1.58% |
| 8 | ANGISH GHIMIRE | 63872 | 1.49% |
| 9 | KAMAL BHATTARAI | 62690 | 1.46% |
| 10 | KESHARI CHAND KUCHERIA | 54209 | 1.27% |
| 11 | DHAN KUMARI PRASAI | 54000 | 1.26% |



| 12 | BHASKAR NEUPHANE | 46180 | 1.08% |
|----|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| 13 | DILIP POUDYAL | 46180 | 1.08% |
| 14 | NAVA RAJ AMAGAIN | 44520 | 1.04% |
| 15 | SANTOSH RAJ NEPAL | 39480 | 0.92% |
| 16 | NARAYAN BHAKTA SHRESTHA | 34510 | 0.81% |
| 17 | TIKA NIDHI LOHANI | 33191 | 0.77% |
| 18 | MANISH KHETAN | 32632 | 0.76% |
| 19 | MADHU SUDAN KANSHAKAR | 32326 | 0.75% |
| 20 | NEERA GORKHALI | 31787 | 0.74% |
| 21 | GYANENDRA SHRESTHA | 30787 | 0.72% |
| 22 | KESHAV DAS SHRESTHA | 30787 | 0.72% |
| 23 | SANTOSH KUMAR TIBREWAL | 29466 | 0.69% |
| 24 | BIRANGANA MAHARJAN | 23705 | 0.55% |
| 25 | BED KUMARI LOHANI | 22800 | 0.53% |

4.27 Reserves

| 4.27 Reserves | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
| Statutory general reserve | 92,696,653 | 88,520,674 |
| Exchange equalisation reserve | - | - |
| Corporate social responsibility reserve | 208,799 | 635,629 |
| Capital redemption reserve | - | - |
| Regulatory reserve | 50,240,408 | 63,359,390 |
| Investment adjustment reserve | - | - |
| Capital reserve | - | - |
| Assets revaluation reserve | - | - |
| Fair value reserve | 3,705,422 | 2,712,138 |
| Dividend equalisation reserve | - | - |
| Actuarial gain | - | - |
| Special reserve | | - |
| Other reserve | - | - |
| Capital adjustment fund | - | 83,693,800 |
| Other reserve | 240,143 | 660,125 |
| Total | 147,091,426 | 239,581,756 |

4.27.1: Movement of specific reserves for the year 2077-78 is as follows:

| Particulars | Corporate social responsibility reserve | Training reserve |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------|
| Opening | 635,629 | 660,125 |
| Addition for the year | 208,799 | - |
| Utilization during the year | 635,628 | (419,981) |
| Closing | 208,799 | 240,143 |



4.27.2: The composition and movement of regulatory reserve is as follows:

| | | Current year movement | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars | Related to previous years | Transferred from current year retained earning | Transferred to retained earning | Balance as at 31.03.2078 |
| Provision for NBA | 58,888,927 | (31,367,900) | - | 27,521,027 |
| Deferred Tax Assets | 4,570,463 | 16,775,972 | - | 21,346,435 |
| AIR transferred | | 210,602 | | 210,602 |
| Earlier year deferred tax liability | | 1,162,344 | | 1,162,344 |
| Total | 63,459,390 | (13,218,982) | - | 50,240,408 |

- i. Loan Loss Provision on NBA which was booked as per NRB directives has been shown under Regulatory Reserve.
- ii. Deferred Tax Asset includes temporary diffrences on Fair Value Changes on Investment, Provision for Leave and PPE booked as per NFRS and for tax purpose.
- iii. Accrued interest receivable net of tax and employee bonus has been transferred to regulatory reserve after deducting amount of interest recovered within Bhadra 15 2078.
- iv. Deferred tax liability of Fair value gain on Investment has been transferred to Regulatory reserve from retained earning by prior period adjustment (in previous year it was only transferred on Retained earning)

4.28 Contingent liabilities and commitments

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Contingent liabilities | - | - |
| Undrawn and undisbursed facilities | - | - |
| Capital commitment | - | - |
| Lease Commitment | 19,649,808 | 15,995,055 |
| Litigation | - | - |
| Total | 19,649,808 | 15,995,055 |

4.28.1: Contingent liabilities

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Acceptance and documentary credit | | |
| Bills for collection | | |
| Forward exchange contracts | | |
| Guarantees | | |
| Underwriting commitment | | |
| Other commitments | | |
| Total | | |



| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Undisbursed amount of loans | | |
| Undrawn limits of overdrafts | | |
| Undrawn limits of credit cards | | |
| Undrawn limits of letter of credit | | |
| Undrawn limits of guarantee | | |
| Total | - | - |

4.28.3: Capital commitments

Capital expenditure approved by relevant authority of the bank but provision has not been made in financial statements

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Capital commitments in relation to Property and Equipment | | |
| Approved and contracted for | | |
| Approved but not contracted for | | |
| Sub total | - | - |
| | | |
| Capital commitments in relation to Intangible assets | | |
| Approved and contracted for | | |
| Approved but not contracted for | | |
| Sub total | - | - |
| Total | | |

4.28.4: Lease commitments

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2078 | As at 31.03.2077 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Operating lease commitments | | |
| Future minimum lease payments under non cancellable operating lease, where the bank is lessee | | |
| Not later than 1 year | 5,280,144 | 3,849,204 |
| Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years | 10,587,750 | 12,145,851 |
| Later than 5 years | 3,781,915 | - |
| Sub total | 19,649,808 | 15,995,055 |

Finance lease commitments

| Future minimum lease payments under non cancellable operating lease, where the bank is lessee | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Not later than 1 year | | | |
| Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years | | | |
| Later than 5 years | | | |



| Sub total | | |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| Grand total | 19,649,808 | 15,995,055 |

4.28.5: Litigation

There is no legal claim with financial impact to the Company.

4.29 Interest income

| 4.29 Interest income | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Cash and cash equivalent | - | - |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | - | - |
| Placement with bank and financial institutions | 2,096,373 | 8,161,954 |
| Loan and advances to bank and financial institutions | 491,220 | - |
| Loans and advances to customers | 51,226,093 | 29,167,066 |
| Investment securities | 3,236,613 | 704,750 |
| Loan and advances to staff | 1,445,943 | 621,454 |
| Other | 3,038,579 | 1,085,459 |
| Total interest income | 61,534,820 | 39,740,682 |

4.30 Interest expense

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Due to bank and financial institutions | 6,197,418 | - |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank | - | - |
| Deposits from customers | 25,531,848 | 8,786,103 |
| Borrowing | - | - |
| Debt securities issued | - | - |
| Subordinated liabilities | - | - |
| Other | - | - |
| Total interest expense | 31,729,266 | 8,786,103 |

4.31 Fees and Commission Income

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Loan administration fees | 7,011,723 | 193,023 |
| Service fees | 399,881 | - |
| Consortium fees | - | - |
| Commitment fees | - | - |
| DD/TT/Swift fees | - | - |
| Credit card/ATM issuance and renewal fees | - | - |
| Prepayment and swap fees | 50,000 | - |
| Investment banking fees | - | - |
| Asset management fees | - | - |
| Brokerage fees | - | - |



| Remittance fees | 44,663 | 2,965 |
|--|-----------|---------|
| Commission on letter of credit | - | - |
| Commission on guarantee contracts issued | - | - |
| Commission on share underwriting/issue | - | - |
| Locker rental | - | - |
| Other fees and commission income | 59,372 | - |
| Total fees and Commission Income | 7,565,639 | 195,988 |

4.32 Fees and commission expense

| I I | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| ATM management fees | - | - |
| VISA/Master card fees | - | - |
| Guarantee commission | - | - |
| Brokerage | - | - |
| DD/TT/Swift fees | - | - |
| Remittance fees and commission | - | - |
| Other fees and commission expense | - | - |
| Total fees and Commission Expense | | |

4.33 Net trading income

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Changes in fair value of trading assets | - | - |
| Gain/loss on disposal of trading assets | - | - |
| Interest income on trading assets | - | - |
| Dividend income on trading assets | - | - |
| Gain/loss foreign exchange transaction | - | - |
| Other | - | - |
| Net trading income | - | - |

4.34 Other operating income

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Foreign exchange revaluation gain | - | - |
| Gain/loss on sale of investment securities | 2,099,350 | - |
| Fair value gain/loss on investment properties | - | - |
| Dividend on equity instruments | 168,335 | - |
| Gain/loss on sale of property and equipment | 202,174 | - |
| Gain/loss on sale of investment property | 8,417,100 | - |
| Operating lease income | - | - |
| Gain/loss on sale of gold and silver | - | - |
| Locker rent | - | - |
| Other | - | 6,426 |
| Total | 10,886,959 | 6,426 |



| 4.35 Impairment charge/(reversal) for loan and other lo | osses |
|---|-------|
|---|-------|

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Impairment charge/(reversal) on loan and advances to B/FIs | | - |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) on loan and advances to customer | (52,949,449) | (56,028,473) |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) on financial Investment | | |
| Impairment Charge/(reversal) on Other Assets | (1,033,105) | (492,826) |
| Impairment Charge/(reversal) on Non Banking Assets | (31,367,900) | - |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) on property and equipment | | - |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) on goodwill and intangible assets | | - |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) on investment properties | | - |
| Total | (85,350,454) | (56,521,299) |

4.36 Personnel Expense

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Salary | 16,227,707 | 9,132,814 |
| Allowances | 7,441,099 | 2,996,696 |
| Gratuity expense | 1,028,217 | 5,069,439 |
| Provident fund | 1,862,098 | 876,085 |
| Uniform Expenses | 555,803 | 373,624 |
| Training & development expense | 419,981 | - |
| Leave encashment | 2,122,077 | 725,832 |
| Medical | 1,952,722 | 1,250,935 |
| Insurance | - | - |
| Provision for Employee Leave | - | 1,256,838 |
| Cash-settled share-based payments | - | - |
| Pension expense | - | - |
| Finance expense under NFRS | 1,069,462 | - |
| Other expenses related to staff | 317,675 | 941,220 |
| Subtotal | 32,996,843 | 22,623,483 |
| Employees bonus | 367,823 | 3,099,764 |
| Grand total | 33,364,666 | 25,723,247 |

4.37 Other operating expense

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Directors' fee | 861,000 | 585,000 |
| Directors' expense | 320,590 | 396,345 |
| Auditors' remuneration | 601,669 | 630,766 |
| Other audit related expense | 307,894 | 57,915 |
| Professional and legal expense | 853,864 | 1,200,353 |
| Office administration expense (Refer 4.37.1) | 15,942,344 | 7,355,948 |
| Operating lease expense | 4,731,161 | 4,095,071 |



| Operating expense of investment properties | - | - |
|--|------------|------------|
| Corporate social responsibility expense | - | - |
| Onerous lease provisions | - | - |
| Other | - | - |
| Total | 23,618,523 | 14,321,398 |

| 4.37.1 | Other | Admi | inistr | ative | expenses |
|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|----------|
|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|----------|

| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Office administration expense | | |
| Communication/Telephone Expenses | 1,238,508 | 709,931 |
| Security Expenses | 2,343,289 | 626,143 |
| Printing & Stationary | 965,450 | 617,225 |
| Electricity & Water Charges | 1,198,194 | 541,254 |
| Office Operating Expenses | 586,205 | 494,064 |
| Fines and Penalties | - | - |
| Repair And Maintenance | 1,197,215 | 893,360 |
| Business Promotion Expenses | 351,929 | 507,092 |
| Advertisement & Publlicity | 1,507,072 | 519,918 |
| Fuel Expenses-Vehicles | 836,763 | 434,515 |
| Registration & Renewal-Vehicles | 87,431 | 312,645 |
| Registration & Renewals-Others | 1,549,551 | 468,261 |
| Insurance Premium | 481,187 | 246,285 |
| Travelling Expenses | 356,105 | 224,272 |
| Annual General Meeting Expenses | 346,787 | 206,266 |
| Right Share Issue Expenses | 2,169,129 | 170,000 |
| Conveyance | 51,427 | 11,950 |
| Guest Entertainment | 38,765 | 9,040 |
| Festival Expenses | 111,396 | 18,085 |
| Postage & Courier Expenses | 45,583 | 24,198 |
| Magazine & Newspaper | 8,230 | 26,150 |
| Business Meeting Expenses | 36,433 | 74,213 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 29,379 | 15,850 |
| Cleaning Expenses | 56,493 | 73,229 |
| Valuation Fees | 24,950 | 39,423 |
| Office Maintenance Expenses | 5,500 | 4,500 |
| Investigation Committee Fee | - | 81,850 |
| Covid Related Expenses | 10,247 | - |
| Branch Performance Incentive | 94,000 | - |
| Branch Opening Expenses | 151,708 | - |
| Bank Charges | 63,416 | 6,230 |
| Total | 15,942,344 | 7,355,948 |



| 4.38 Depreciation & Amortisation | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Depreciation on property and equipment | 3,745,912 | 1,582,551 |
| Depreciation on investment property | | - |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 446,901 | 89,248 |
| Total | 4,192,813 | 1,671,799 |

| 4.39 Non operating income | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Recovery of loan written off | 19,000 | - |
| Other income | 8,000 | 428,142 |
| Total | 27,000 | 428,142 |

| 4.40 Non operating expense | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year | | |
| Loan written off | 68,781,377 | 15,392,348 | | |
| Redundancy provision | - | - | | |
| Expense of restructuring | - | - | | |
| Other expense | - | - | | |
| Total | 68,781,377 | 15,392,348 | | |

| 4.41 Income tax expense | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Current tax expense | | - |
| Current year | - | - |
| Adjustments for prior years | - | - |
| Deferred tax expense (Income) | (17,201,665) | (1,886,016) |
| Origination and reversal of temporary differences | (17,201,665) | (1,886,016) |
| Changes in tax rate | | - |
| Recognition of previously unrecognised tax losses | | - |
| Total income tax expense | (17,201,665) | (1,886,016) |

| 4.41.1: Reconciliation of tax expense and accounting profit | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year | | | |
| Profit before tax | 3,678,228 | 30,997,642 | | | |
| Tax amount at tax rate of 30% | 1,103,468 | 9,299,292 | | | |
| Add: Tax effect of expenses that are not deductible for tax purpose | | | | | |
| Less: Tax effect on exempt income | - | - | | | |
| Add/less: Tax effect on other items | (18,305,133) | (11,185,309) | | | |
| Total income tax expense | (17,201,665) | (1,886,016) | | | |
| Effective tax rate | -46766% | -608% | | | |



| 4.42 Statement of Distributable Profit or Loss | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Opening Retained Earning before current year adjustment | (289,151,936) | (314,048,889) |
| Adjustment for Prior Period* | (1,162,344) | 31,529 |
| Adjusted retained earning available for distribution before current | (290,314,280) | (314,017,360) |
| year profit | | |
| Net profit or (loss) as per statement of profit or loss | 20,879,893 | 32,883,658 |
| Appropriations: | | |
| a. General reserve | (4,175,979) | (6,576,732) |
| b. Foreign exchange fluctuation fund | - | - |
| c. Capital redemption reserve | - | - |
| d. Corporate social responsibility fund | (208,799) | (328,837) |
| e. Employees' training fund | 419,981 | (148,994) |
| f. Other | (31,367,900) | - |
| Profit or (loss) before regulatory adjustment | (304,767,083) | (288,188,265) |
| Regulatory adjustment: | | |
| | | |
| a. Interest receivable (-)/previous accrued interest received (+) | 210,602 | - |
| a. Interest receivable (-)/previous accrued interest received (+) b. Short loan loss provision in accounts (-)/reversal (+) | 210,602 | - |
| | 210,602 | - |
| b. Short loan loss provision in accounts (-)/reversal (+) | 210,602 | - |
| b. Short loan loss provision in accounts (-)/reversal (+) c. Short provision for possible losses on investment (-)/reversal (+) | 210,602 - - - - 16,775,972 | - - (963,672) |
| b. Short loan loss provision in accounts (-)/reversal (+) c. Short provision for possible losses on investment (-)/reversal (+) d. Short loan loss provision on Non Banking Assets (-)/reversal (+) | - - - | (963,672) |
| b. Short loan loss provision in accounts (-)/reversal (+) c. Short provision for possible losses on investment (-)/reversal (+) d. Short loan loss provision on Non Banking Assets (-)/reversal (+) e. Deferred tax assets recognised (-)/ reversal (+) | - - - | (963,672) |
| b. Short loan loss provision in accounts (-)/reversal (+) c. Short provision for possible losses on investment (-)/reversal (+) d. Short loan loss provision on Non Banking Assets (-)/reversal (+) e. Deferred tax assets recognised (-)/ reversal (+) f. Goodwill recognised (-)/ impairment of Goodwill (+) | - - - | (963,672) |
| b. Short loan loss provision in accounts (-)/reversal (+) c. Short provision for possible losses on investment (-)/reversal (+) d. Short loan loss provision on Non Banking Assets (-)/reversal (+) e. Deferred tax assets recognised (-)/ reversal (+) f. Goodwill recognised (-)/ impairment of Goodwill (+) g. Bargain purchase gain recognised (-)/resersal (+) | - - - | - - (963,672) - - |

^{*}Prior period adjustment of Rs. 11,62,344, is the balance amount of previous year fair value gain which is transferred to regulatory reserve.



5 Disclosure and Additional Information

5.1 Risk Management

The Finance's business activities expose to a variety of risks, namely primarily to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates, liquidity risk, operational risk and credit risk, which may adversely impact the fair value of its financial instruments and in overall, impact the financial performance and position of Finance. The Finance's Board and senior management has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Finance's risk management. The Finance's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Finance, to set appropriate risk limits (tolerance limit) and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

a) Credit Risk

Credit risk refers to the probability of loss due to a borrower's failure to make payments on the loan provided by the Finance. This directly impacts the financial performance of Finance. Motive of credit risk management is to gain a complete understanding of a Finance's overall credit risk by viewing risk at the individual, customer and portfolio levels so that mitigating measures could be applied at desired levels.

Credit policy, product papers are the primary documented matters that are directly linked to credit risk management. The policies and procedures to be followed are in documented form defining roles and responsibilities of the personnel involved that provides a degree to autonomy on the evaluation and analysis of individual borrower. Credit Administration Department, Risk Management Department function to supervise risk on overall level.

Each prospective borrower is thoroughly analysed on his/her past, current status and future endeavours in order to ensure that borrower has capacity of repayment, before a credit is approved. Sufficient adequate collateral is obtained for all approved credit. Depending on the risk assigned to borrower, subsequent monitoring is being done. For similar group of borrowers, credit portfolio is prepared based on sector of loan.

The tools being used by Finance to assess overall credit risk is the ratio of non-performing loan to total loan on each loan sector.

b) Market Risk

Market risk is the risk of happening of potential loss on assets of the Finance due to market factors. Market factors mainly comprise of interest rate, foreign exchange and collateral price. This risk is not entirely manageable as it encompasses factors that are not wholly within the control of Finance and arises on transaction with customers. In general, management of this type of risk is by diversification.

Finance has the objective of effective risk management by way of risk identification, measurement, monitoring, management and analysis.

Interest Rate Risk: Interest rate risk is the risk of increased volatility due to changes in interest rate. Our nation has seen frequent and high changes in interest rate on deposit in the recent years with interest rate skyrocketing on few months time. Managing this risk is itself a huge challenge because fund diversion from one Finance to another Finance is of high probability. Finance has been focusing on raising fixed term deposits with fixed interest rate in order to lock the available liquidity/deposit for specified period.



Foreign Exchange Risk: Foreign exchange risk is the risk of changes in exchange rates of convertible foreign currencies. This risk mainly arises from changes in exchange rate of US Dollars. Finance does not have any transaction in foreign currency.

Equity Price Risk: Finance has secured its loan by way of obtaining lien over the collateral of borrower. The finance has not disbursed any loans during the fiscal year 2075.76 as it was not allowed to conduct any banking transactions under Prompt Corrective Action (PCA) taken by Nepal Rastra Bank.

c) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that either Finance does not have financial resource to meet its obligations when due or could access to those resources at excessively high cost. Liquidity risk is managed by complying with the Directives and circulars issued by regulatory authority on time to time basis. CRR and SLR are now maintained after release of the status of Problematic Financial Institution as per regulatory requirement and periodic status of liquidity profile are prepared to analyse liquidity status. Assets Liability Management Committee is formed at Finance.

d) Operational Risk

Operational risk is potential for loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or external events. Risk Management Department is in place to monitor and mitigate operational risk. Standard operating procedures are prepared and implemented in order to define the process, people and system involved in each operational matters with existence of four eyes on each transaction (maker and cheker function). Finance has formed the Audit Committee for internal audit.

e) Information Technology Risk

Information technology risk refers to the risk arising from use of information technology. It includes hardware and software failure, human error on using IT, spam , virus, malicious attacks and also includes natural disaster. IT is integral part of operation of Finance and Finance has to rely heavily on IT. In order to minimize the risk related to IT, Finance has in place Business Continuity Plan.

f) Other Risk

The ever-changing environment gives rise to various new risks. Some of this include reputational risk, human resource risk, compliance risk etc. The risks are being evaluated and managed on daily/periodic basis by way of implementing mitigating measures. Nevertheless, the Risk Management Department/ Compliance Department remains vigilant towards each risk.

5.2 Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities and their Classification

The method of determination of fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities of the Finance at three levels (level one, level two and level three) has been disclosed in Note 3.4.4. Classification of financial assets and financial liabilities is done as mentioned in Note 3.4.2.

Fair value measurement is done for investment in shares. Fair value hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities at each reporting dates for the financial instruments presented in statement of financial position is as follows:

| As at 31 Ashad 2078 | | | | | |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|---------------|--|
| Particulars | Classification | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | |
| Financial Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalent | AC | | | 107,235,893 | |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | AC | | | 48,022,367 | |
| Loans and advances to customers | AC | | | 811,952,170 | |
| Investment securities | | | | | |
| Quoted shares | FVOCI | | | 26,575,723 | |
| Unquoted shares | FVOCI | | | 4,242,818 | |
| Other Investment | AC | | | 143,357,880 | |
| Total Financial Assets | | - | - | 1,141,386,850 | |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | |
| Due to Bank and Financial Institutions | AC | | | | |
| Deposits from customers | AC | | | 708,207,656 | |
| Other Liabilities | AC | | | 22,992,352 | |

Classification Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Particulars **Financial Assets** AC Cash and cash equivalent 189,522,882 AC Due from Nepal Rastra Bank 14,568,555 Loans and advances to customers AC 18,690,474 Investment securities Quoted shares **FVOCI** Unquoted shares **FVOCI** 4,068,982 Other Investment AC 40,000,000 **Total Financial Assets** 266,850,893 **Financial Liabilities** Due to Bank and Financial Institutions ACDeposits from customers AC 205,681,675

AC

Note: AC= Amortized Cost, FVOCI = Fair Value Through OCI

Total Financial Liabilities

As at 31 Ashad 2077

Other Liabilities

Total Financial Liabilities

27,334,616

233,016,291

731,200,008



5.3 Capital Management

5.3.1 Principle and Objective

The principle of capital management of the Finance is to maintain strong capital base, meet the regulatory requirements and ensure reasonable return on capital to its shareholders. The Finance, through its senior management level and manages the capital to meet regulatory requirement at all times and the Board ensures that such management of capital has been carried out by the management. Finance has submitted a capital plan to Nepal Rastra Bank and it is committed to work accordingly to fulfil the capital requirement as per the plan submitted to Nepal Rastra Bank.

Finance has not issued preference capital or any other form of hybrid instruments that may be converted into capital.

5.3.2 Capital Structure and Capital Adequacy

Capital Structure and Capital Adequacy of Finance is as follows

| A. Co | A. Core Capital | | | (Rs. in '000) | | |
|-------|-----------------|--|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| CNI | | Description | Peri | .od | | |
| S.N. | Description | | Current | Previous | | |
| 1 | Paid | up Capital (ordinary shares) | 428,385 | 181,980 | | |
| 2 | Prop | posed bonus share | - | - | | |
| 3 | Shar | re premium | 9,660 | 1,360 | | |
| 4 | Irred | deemable preferential share | - | - | | |
| 5 | Gen | eral Reserve Fund | 92,697 | 88,521 | | |
| 6 | Accı | umulated profit/loss (Retained earnings) | (290,386) | (289,152) | | |
| 7 | Prof | ît & loss a/c as per balance-sheet | | | | |
| 8 | Cap | ital Redemption Reserve Fund | - | - | | |
| 9 | Cap | ital Adjustment Fund | - | 83,694 | | |
| 10 | Oth | er Free Reserves | - | - | | |
| Dedu | ction | 18: | | | | |
| | a | Goodwill | - | - | | |
| | b | Deferred tax assets | - | - | | |
| | С | Investment on shares and securities in excess of limits | - | - | | |
| | d | Investment to the company having financial interests | - | - | | |
| | e | Fictitious Asset | - | - | | |
| | f | Investment on land and building for self use not complying the Directives of NRB | - | - | | |
| | g | Investment on land development and housing construction in excess of limits | - | - | | |
| | h | Underwriting share not sold within the stipulated time | - | - | | |
| | i | Credit and other facilities banned by the prevailing laws | | | | |
| | Tota | al Core Capital (A) | 240,356 | 66,403 | | |

B. Supplementary capital

| CNI | Description | Period | |
|------|---|---------|----------|
| S.N. | Description | Current | Previous |
| 1 | Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan | 12,447 | 184 |
| 2 | Additional loan loss provision | | |
| 3 | Hybrid capital instruments | - | |
| 4 | Unsecured Subordinated Term Debt | - | |
| 5 | Exchange Equalization Fund | - | |
| 6 | Assets revaluation Fund (max. 2% of Supplementary capital is added automatically) | - | |
| 7 | Investment adjustment Fund | - | |
| | Total Supplementary Capital (B) | 12,447 | 184 |

| C. | Tota l Capital Fund (A+B) | 252,804 | 66,587 |
|----|--|---------|--------|
| D. | Minimum capital Fund to be maintained based on Risk Weighted Assets: | | |
| 1 | Minimum Capital Fund Required (10.0 % of RWA) | 103,945 | 15,232 |
| 2 | Minimum Core Capital Required (6 % of RWA) | 62,367 | 9,139 |
| 3 | Capital Fund maintained (in %) | 24.32% | 43.72% |
| 4 | Core Capital maintained (in %) | 23.12% | 43.59% |
| 5 | Capital Fund surplus by 14.32% (Previous period surplus by 33.72%) | 148,859 | 51,355 |
| 6 | Core Capital surplus by 17.12% (Previous period surplius by 37.59%) | 177,989 | 57,263 |



Risk Weighted Exposure

A. On Balance-Sheet Items

| CNI | D | TAT : 1 ((0/) | Curre | nt period | Previous | period |
|------|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|
| S.N. | Description | Weight (%) | Amount | RWA | Amount | RWA |
| 1 | Cash Balance | 0% | 13,351 | - | 7,079 | - |
| 2 | Balance With Nepal Rastra Bank | 0% | 48,022 | - | 14,569 | - |
| 3 | Gold | 0% | - | - | 16 | - |
| 4 | Investment in Nepalese Government Securities | 0% | 50,000 | - | 40,000 | - |
| 5 | All Claims on Government of Nepal | 0% | 2,604 | - | ı | ı |
| 6 | Investment in Nepal Rastra Bank securities | 0% | 93,358 | - | 1 | - |
| 7 | All claims on Nepal Rastra Bank | 0% | - | - | - | ı |
| 8 | Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA 0-1) | 0% | - | - | - | 1 |
| 9 | Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA -2) | 20% | - | - | 1 | ı |
| 10 | Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA -3) | 50% | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA-4-6) | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA -7) | 150% | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Claims On BIS, IMF, ECB, EC and MDB's recognized by the framework | 0% | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Claims on Other Multilateral Development Banks | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Claims on Domestic Public Sector Entities | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Claims on Public Sector Entity (ECA 0-1) | 20% | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | Claims on Public Sector Entity (ECA 2) | 50% | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | Claims on Public Sector Entity (ECA 3-6) | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | Claims on Public Sector Entity (ECA 7) | 150% | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | Claims on domestic banks that meet capital adequacy requirements | 20% | 93,885 | 18,777 | 182,444 | 36,489 |
| 21 | Claims on domestic banks that do not meet capital adequacy requirements | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Claims on foreign bank (ECA Rating 0-1) | 20% | - | - | - | - |

Samriddhi Finance Samriddhi Finance Company Limited. नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट 'प' वर्गको इजाजत पत्र प्राप्त संस्था

| 23 | Claims on foreign bank (ECA | 50% | | | | |
|----|---|------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 23 | Rating 2) | 3070 | | | | |
| 24 | Claims on foreign bank (ECA Rating 3-6) | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Claims on foreign bank (ECA Rating 7) | 150% | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | Claims on foreign bank incorporated in SAARC region operating with a buffer of 1% above their respective regulatory capital requirement | 20% | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | Claims on Domestic Corporates | 100% | 263,508 | 263,508 | - | - |
| 28 | Claims on Foreign Corporates (ECA 0-1) | 20% | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | Claims on Foreign Corporates (ECA 2) | 50% | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | Claims on Foreign Corporates (ECA 3-6) | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| 31 | Claims on Foreign Corporates (ECA 7) | 150% | - | - | - | - |
| 32 | Regulatory Retail Portfolio (Not Overdue) | 75% | 11,200 | 8,400 | - | - |
| 33 | Claims fulfilling all criterion of regularity retail except granularity | 100% | 323,272 | 323,272 | - | - |
| 34 | Claims secured by residential properties | 60% | 122,806 | 73,684 | - | - |
| 35 | Claims not fully secured by residential properties | 150% | - | - | - | - |
| 36 | Claims secured by residential properties (Overdue) | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| 37 | Claims secured by Commercial real estate | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| 38 | Past due claims (except for claims secured by residential properties) | 150% | 2,000 | 3,000 | - | - |
| 39 | High Risk claims | 150% | 124,536 | 186,803 | 8,092 | 12,137 |
| 40 | Lending Against Securities (Bonds & Shares) | 100% | 31,885 | 31,885 | 10,162 | 10,162 |
| 41 | Investments in equity and other capital instruments of institutions listed in stock exchange | 100% | 25,796 | 25,796 | - | - |
| 42 | Investments in equity and other capital instruments of institutions not listed in the stock exchange | 150% | 4,069 | 6,103 | 195 | 292 |
| 43 | Staff loan secured by residential property | 50% | 5,186 | 2,593 | 437 | 218 |
| 44 | Interest Receivable/claim on government securities | 0% | 1,366 | - | - | - |



| 45 | Cash in transit and other cash items in the process of collection | 20% | 1 | - | 1 | - |
|----|---|------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|
| 46 | Other Assets (as per attachment) | 100% | 51,954 | 51,954 | 34,444 | 34,444 |
| | Total On-Balance-sheet Items (A) | | 1,268,796 | 995,775 | 297,436 | 93,742 |

| B. Of | ff-Balance-sheet Exposures | | | | | |
|-------|--|-------------|--------|------------|----------|--------|
| | | TAT: 1 (0/) | Curre | ent period | Previous | period |
| S.N. | Description | Weight (%) | Amount | RWA | Amount | RWA |
| 1 | Revocable Commitments | 0% | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Bills Under Collection | 0% | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Forward Exchange Contract Liabilities | 10% | 1 | - | - | - |
| 4 | LC Commitments With Original Maturity Upto 6 months domestic counterparty | 20% | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| | Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 0-1) | 20% | - | - | - | - |
| | Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 2) | 50% | - | - | - | - |
| | Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 3-6) | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| | Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 7) | 150% | - | - | - | - |
| | LC Commitments With Original Maturity Over 6 months domestic counterparty | 50% | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| | Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 0-1) | 20% | - | - | - | - |
| | Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 2) | 50% | - | - | - | - |
| | Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 3-6) | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| | Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 7) | 150% | - | - | - | - |
| | Bid Bond, Performance Bond and Counter guarantee domestic coun- terparty | 50% | - | - | - | - |
| | Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 0-1) | 20% | - | - | - | - |
| | Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 2) | 50% | - | - | - | - |
| | Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 3-6) | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| | Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 7) | 150% | - | - | - | - |

| | Underwriting commitments | 50% | - | - | - | - |
|----|--|------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | Lending of Bank's Securities or Posting of Securities as collateral | 100% | - | - | - | 1 |
| | Repurchase Agreements, Assets sale with recourse | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| | Advance Payment Guarantee | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| | Financial Guarantee | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| | Acceptances and Endorsements | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| | Unpaid portion of Partly paid shares and Securities | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| | Irrevocable Credit commitments (short term) | 20% | - | - | - | ı |
| | Irrevocable Credit commitments (long term) | 50% | - | - | - | ı |
| | " Claims on foreign bank incorporated in SAARC region operating with a buffer of 1% above their respective regulatory capital requirement" | 20% | - | , | - | - |
| | Other Contingent Liabilities | 100% | - | - | - | - |
| | Unpaid Guarantee Claims | 200% | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL (B) | | - | - | - | - |
| | Total RWE for credit Risk Before Adjustment (A) +(B) | | 1,268,796 | 995,775 | 297,436 | 93,742 |
| | Adjustments under Pillar II | | | | | |
| | SRP 6.4a(3) - Add 10% of the loans & facilities in excess of Single Obligor Limits to RWE | | - | - | 16,503 | 16,503 |
| | SRP 6.4a(4) - Add 1% of the contract (sale) value in case of the sale of credit with recourse to RWE | | - | - | - | 1 |
| | Total RWE for Credit Risk after Bank's adjustments under Pillar II | | 1,268,796 | 995,775 | 313,939 | 110,245 |
| | Risk Weighted Exposure for Operational Risk | | 43,674 | 43,674 | 42,075 | 42,075 |
| 17 | Total Risk Weighted Exposures of the entity | | 1,312,470 | 1,039,449 | 339,511 | 152,320 |

5.4 Operating Segment Information

5.4.1 General Information

Finance's management has identified its operating segments based on the management of its branches and offices. In line with this, 3 different segments are identified based on 7 Provinces of Nepal on geographical separation basis. The operation, risk, transactions, etc. are more inclined on similiar manner on a particular state. All the related income and expenses of such segments are presented in the segment information. Equity, staff bonus, NFRS adjustments and income tax are not segregated and are included in central account. Intra-segment transactions are eliminated. Finance does not have presence in Province 6 Karnali, hence, it is not reported.



In general, the products that derive revenue is classified in the following manner.

- i) Consumer Financing: Revenue generated by serving individual consumer is categorized under this product. This includes loans and deposit from individual customer.
- ii) Corporate Financing: Revenue generated from customer other than consumer is categorized under this product. This includes loan and deposit.
- **Treasury:** Revenue generated by way of making investment in government securities, corporate bonds, mutual fund units, shares etc. are grouped under this product.
- iv) Others: Other revenue are included in this product and includes operational service fees, locker, guarantee commission, etc.

5.4.2 Segment result and segment position for the year ended on Ashad 2078

| Particulars | Bagmati | Gandaki | Lumbini | Unallocated | Total |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Revenue from external customers | 102,201,297 | 322,295 | 1,306,460 | | 103,830,052 |
| Intersegment revenues | - | - | - | | - |
| Net revenue | 102,201,297 | 322,295 | 1,306,460 | - | 103,830,052 |
| Interest income | 52,686,808 | 988,851 | 7,859,162 | | 61,534,820 |
| Interest expenses | 17,243,853 | 3,350,095 | 11,135,318 | | 31,729,266 |
| Net interest revenue | 35,442,955 | (2,361,244) | (3,276,156) | | 29,805,555 |
| Staff expenses | 29,652,194 | 1,321,255 | 2,391,217 | | 33,364,666 |
| Operating expenses | 20,310,479 | 1,135,229 | 2,172,815 | | 23,618,523 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 3,734,631 | 168,155 | 290,027 | | 4,192,813 |
| Other expenses | 67,565,139 | 258,744 | 957,494 | | 68,781,377 |
| Total segment expenses | 121,262,443 | 2,883,382 | 5,811,553 | | 129,957,379 |
| Segment profit/(loss) | 16,381,809 | (4,922,332) | (7,781,249) | | 3,678,228 |
| Entity's interest in the profit or loss of | of associate accoun | ted for using equ | uity method | | |
| Other material non-cash items: | | | | | |
| Loans: | | | | | |
| Consumer | | | | | 502,243,978 |
| Corporate | | | | | 379,564,783 |
| Deposit | | | | | |
| Consumer | | | | | 214,758,592 |
| Corporate | | | | | 239,613,402 |
| Impairment of Assets | | | | | 66,804,923 |
| Segment Assets | 1,017,774,870 | 85,305,241 | 144,369,805 | 21,346,435 | 1,268,796,351 |
| Segment Liabilities | 725,809,823 | 90,227,573 | 158,007,834 | - | 974,045,230 |



5.4.3 Measurement of operating segment profit or loss, assets and liabilities

- i) Basis of accounting for any transactions between reportable segments:
 - All revenue generated including intra-segment revenue and expenses incurred in particular segment are presented under segment revenue and expenses. Intra-segment revenue/cost is netted off at Head Office.
- ii) Nature of any differences between the measurements of the reportable segment's profits or losses and the entity's profit or loss before income tax
 - There does not exist such difference.
- iii) Nature of any differences between the measurements of the reportable segment's assets and the entity's assets.
 - There does not exist such difference.
- iv) Nature of any changes from prior periods in the measurement methods used to determine reported segment profit or loss and the effect, if any,
 - Previously, segment reporting was not done. In current scenario, segment reporting based on geographical segment is presented.
- v) Nature and effect of any asymmetrical allocations to reportable segments There is no such allocation.

5.4.4 Reconciliations of reportable segment revenues, profit or loss, assets and liabilities

| a) | Revenue | |
|----|--|---------------|
| | Total revenue for reportable segments | 133,635,607 |
| | Other revenue | - |
| | Elimination of intersegment revenues | - |
| | Entity's revenue | 133,635,607 |
| | | |
| b) | Profit or loss | |
| | Total profit or loss for reportable segments | 3,678,228 |
| | Other profit or loss | |
| | Elimination of intersegment profit | |
| | Unallocated amounts: | |
| | Staff bonus | 367,823 |
| | Income tax | - |
| | NFRS adjustments | - |
| | Profit before income tax | 3,310,405 |
| | | |
| c) | Assets | |
| | Total assets for reportable segments | 1,247,449,916 |
| | Other assets | |
| | Unallocated assets | 21,346,435 |
| | Entity's assets | 1,268,796,351 |
| d) | Liabilities | |
| | Total liabilities for reportable segments | 974,045,230 |



| | Other liabilities | |
|-------|---|-------------|
| | | |
| | Unallocated liabilities | - |
| | Entity's liabilities | 974,045,230 |
| | | |
| 5.4.5 | Information about product and services | |
| | Particulars | Amount |
| | Consumer banking | - |
| | Corporate banking | - |
| | Treasury | - |
| | Others | - |
| | | |
| 5.4.6 | Information about geographical areas | |
| | Revenue from geographical areas are as follows: | |
| | Domestic: | Amount |
| | Province 3 | 137,644,252 |
| | Province 4 | (2,038,949) |
| | Province 5 | (1,969,696) |
| | Foreign: | |
| | Total | 133,635,607 |

5.4.6 Information about major customers

None of the customer have contribution of 10% of more revenue on total revenue of Bank.

5.5 Share options and share based payment

Not applicable

5.6 Contingent liabilities and capital commitment

Contingent liabilities are:

- a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity or
- present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Capital commitment are projected capital expenditure a company commits to spend on long-term assets over a period of time.

Quantitative information on contingent liabilities and capital commitments are presented in Note 4.28.

5.7 Related parties disclosure

Related parties of the Bank include key management personnel of the Finance.

5.7.1 Key management personnel

Key management personnel include Board of Director of the Finance and Chief Executive Officer.

a) Board of Directors

Board of Directors of the Bank comprise the following:

| SN | Name | Position | Remarks |
|----|--------------------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | Binod Kumar Subedi | Chairperson | |
| 2 | Shiba Lal Puri | Director | |
| 3 | Kumar Shrestha | Director | |
| 4 | Dipak Adhikari | Director | |
| 5 | Gupta Bahadur Rana | Director | |
| 6 | Sujan Adhikari | Director | |

Mr. Tika Nidhi Lohani serves as the secretary of Board.

Allowance and facilities provided to board members

Chairperson of the Board is provided Rs. 5,000 and other board members are provided Rs. 4,000 as meeting fees for attending the board meetings. Total amount paid as meeting allowance during the year to board members was Rs. 7,35,000.

All board members are provided Rs. 4,000 per month in order to cover expenses related to newspaper and telephone expenses. Total amount paid to board members during the year was Rs. 240,000.

Apart from the stated allowance and facilities, other allowance and facilities are not provided to board members.

There has not been any commercial transaction of the Finance with its board members.

b) Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Pushpa Prasad Shrestha served as Chief Executive Officer of the finance upto 2077/07/30 and Mr. Tika Nidhi Lohani serves as the Chief Executive Officer of the finance with effect from 2077/08/14. CEO is provided salary and allowance and benefits as per his appointment. Annual salary and allowances provided to Mr. Pushpa Prasad Shrestha amounts to Rs. 708,400/- and to Mr. Tika Nidhi Lohani amounts to Rs. 27,91,559/- during the year.

In addition, the vehicle facility has been provided to the CEO by the finance.

Finance has not entered into any commercial transaction with its CEO.

5.8 Merger and acquisition

During the current fiscal year, there has not been any completed merger or acquisition.

5.9 Events after reporting date

Proposed dividend

The company is not in a position to declare dividend this year.

5.10 Fiscal Year 2077.78 is the third year of NFRS Implementation.

समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड Samriddhi Finance Company Limited. नेपाल राष्ट्र बैकबाट 'ग' वर्गको इजाजत पत्र प्राप्त सस्था Samriddhi Finance

5.10A.1 Movement in Regulatory Reserve Note 5.10A

| FY | Interest | Interest Short loan Short | Short | Short | Provi- Deferred Goodwill Gain on Actuarial Fair Val- Other | Goodwill | Gain on | Actuarial | Fair Val- | | Total |
|---------|----------|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| | Receiv- | Receiv- loss provi- | provi- | sion on NBA Tax Assets | Tax Assets | | Bargain | Loss Rec- ue Loss | ue Loss | | |
| | able | sion | sion for | | | | Purchase | Purchase ognized | Recog- | | |
| | | | possible | | | | | | nized in | | |
| | | | loss- | | | | | | OCI | | |
| | | | es on | | | | | | | | |
| | | | invest- | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ment | | | | | | | | |
| 2074/75 | | | | 58,788,927 | | | | | | | 58,788,927 |
| 2075/76 | | | | | 3,606,791 | | | | | | 3,606,791 |
| 2076/77 | | | | | 963,672 | | | | | | 963,672 |
| 2077/78 | 210,602 | | | (31,367,900) $16,775,972$ | 16,775,972 | | | | | 1,262,344 | (13,118,982) |
| Total | 210,602 | _ | 1 | 27,421,027 | 27,421,027 21,346,435 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - 1,262,344 | 50,240,408 |

5.10A.2 Covid Impact during the year

| | Particulars | As of Asadh end 2078 | | Particulars | |
|---|---|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | No. of Customers | Amount (NRs.) | Refinance Loan | + |
| | Accrued interest Received after Asadh end | 2 | 1,433,719 | Business Continuity Loan | _ |
| | 20/8 till 15 Shrawan | | | | - |
| | Additional 0.3% Loan Loss Provision created | 315 | 2,307,296 | | |
| | on Pass Loan Portfolio | | | 5.10A.4 Subsidized Loan as | ~ |
| | Extension of moratorium periof of loan | | | D | _ |
| | provided to Industry or Project under con- | | | Farticulars | - |
| | struction | | | Subsidized Loan | |
| | Restructured/Rescheduled Loan with 5% | | | | - |
| | Loan Loss Provision | | | | |
| _ | Enhancement of Working Capital Loan by | | | | |
| | 20% to COVID affected borrowers | | | | |

5.10A.3 Refinance and Business Continuity Loan as on Ashadh 2078 Amount (NRs.) No.of Customers an

dized Loan as on Ashadh 2078

| Particulars | No.of Customers | Amount (NRs.) |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Subsidized Loan | 57 | 62,654,532 |

Enhancement of Term Loan by 10% to COV-

ID affected borrowers

(COVID Loan) extended for upto 1 year with

5% provisioning

Expiry Date of Additional 10% Term Loan

Time Extension provided for repayment of Principal and Interest for upto two years as

per clause 41 of NRB Directives 2

Samriddhi Finance Samriddhi Finance Company Limited. नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट 'प' वर्गको इजाजत पत्र प्राप्त संस्था

| 5.11 | 5.11 Major Financial Indicators of Last Five Years | - | 011100 | 111 7100 | 70.100 | 11 8 1000 | 4 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C |
|-------|--|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|---|
| 1 | Net profit/total income | | 30.22 | 82.34 | 57.78 | 93.45 | (109.76) |
| 7 | Earning per share | | | | | | |
| | Basic earning per share | Rs. | 4.87 | 18.07 | 3.02 | 24.95 | 9.35 |
| | Diluted earning per share | Rs. | 4.87 | 18.07 | 3.02 | 24.95 | 9.35 |
| 3 | Market price per share | Rs. | 469.00 | 97.00 | 101.00 | 104.00 | 147.00 |
| 4 | Price/earning ratio | Times | 96.22 | 5.37 | 33.45 | 4.17 | 15.72 |
| 5 | Dividend or bonus per share | Rs. | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 |
| 9 | Cash dividend | Rs. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ^ | Interest income/loan and advances | % | 92.11 | 33.19 | 5.41 | 22.45 | 1.76 |
| ∞ | Employee expenses/total operating expenses | % | 54.54 | 61.66 | 36.77 | 33.51 | 14.63 |
| 6 | Employee expenses/total deposit and borrowing | % | 4.71 | 12.51 | 7.23 | 2.78 | 14.35 |
| 10 | Exchange income/total income | % | 1 | ı | 1 | I | ı |
| 11 | Staff bonus/total employee expenses | % | 12.05 | 6.42 | 6.42 | ı | 1 |
| 12 | Net profit/loans and advances | % | 31.26 | 27.46 | 3.13 | 19.95 | 6.83 |
| 13 | Net profit/total assets | % | 1.65 | 8.97 | 2.60 | 79.31 | 33.15 |
| 14 | Total loans and advances/total deposit | % | 9.43 | 58.22 | 233.52 | 287.08 | 226.14 |
| 15 | Total operating expenses/total assets | % | 4.82 | 11.37 | 66.9 | 27.33 | 67.48 |
| 16 | Capital adequacy ratio | | | | | | |
| | a) Common Equity Tier 1 Capital | % | 23.12 | 43.59 | 12.37 | (16.15) | (29.67) |
| | b) Core Capital | % | 23.12 | 43.59 | 12.37 | | |
| | c) Supplementary Capital | % | 1.20 | 0.12 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | d) Total Capital Fund | % | 24.32 | 43.72 | 12.37 | (16.15) | (29.67) |
| 17 | Cash reserve ratio (CRR) | % | 5.02 | 7.60 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.08 |
| 18 | NPAs/total loan and advances | % | 5.11 | 86.64 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 19 | Base rate | % | 13.78 | 20.84 | 17.60 | 15.09 | |
| 20 | Weighted average interest rate spread | % | 3.81 | 10.52 | 3.90 | 19.67 | (12.59) |
| 21 | Book net worth | Rs. | 294,751,120 | 131,973,756 | 99,101,575 | (49,916,040) | (95,654,510) |
| 22 | Total shares | No. | 4,283,851 | 1,819,803 | 1,819,803 | 1,819,803 | 1,819,803 |
| 23 | Total employees | No. | 59.00 | 39.00 | 13.00 | 17.00 | 18.00 |
| 24 | Others: | | | | | | |
| | Per employee business (Rs. In lakh) | | 148.90 | 35.50 | 135.68 | 127.47 | NA |
| | Employee expenses/total income * | % | 48.28 | 64.41 | 57.22 | 10.35 | NA |
| * Int | * Interest and other operational income has been considered as income while calculating this ratio | while calculating | g this ratio | | | | |



Samriddhi Finance Company Limited Comparison Audited and Unaudited Financial Statements

Fiscal Year: 2077-78

| Statement of Financial Position | As per Unaudited Financial Statements | As per Audited Financial Statements | Variance | | Reasons for Variance |
|--|--|--|--------------|-------|---|
| | | | In Amount | In % | |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalent | 13,350,983 | 107,235,893 | (93,884,910) | (703) | Rescheduling of Bank balance to Placement with BFIs |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | 48,022,367 | 48,022,367 | ı | 1 | |
| Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions | 93,945,692 | 1 | 93,945,692 | | Rescheduling of Bank balance to Placement with BFIs |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - | 1 | | |
| Other trading assets | - | - | 1 | | |
| Loan and advances to B/FIs | 1 | 17,976,123 | (17,976,123) | | Rescheduling of loan to Microfinance Institutions |
| Loans and advances to customers | 835,131,118 | 811,952,170 | 23,178,949 | 3 | Rescheduling of loan to Microfinance Institutions |
| Investment securities | 175,608,882 | 174,176,421 | 1,432,461 | 1 | Fair value changes in investment (CICL and NCHL) adjusted, rectification of investment in mero microfinance |
| Current tax assets | 3,357,919 | 3,357,919 | 1 | - | |
| Investment in subsidiaries | - | - | 1 | | |
| Investment in associates | - | - | 1 | | |
| Investment property | 27,421,027 | 27,521,027 | (100,000) | (0) | Booked NBA amount corrected by BOD decision |
| Property and equipment | 40,765,547 | 36,968,899 | 3,796,648 | 9 | Due to change in provision for depreciation recalculated as per NFRS and Classification of PPE and Intangibles rearranaged. |
| Goodwill and Intangible assets | - | 2,931,689 | (2,931,689) | | |
| Deferred tax assets | 4,570,463 | 21,346,435 | (16,775,972) | (367) | Due to increment in deferred tax assets by tax loss as per Section 20 of Income Tax Act |

Samriddhi Finance Samriddhi Finance Company Limited. नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट 'प' वर्गको इजाजत पत्र प्राप्त संस्था

| | - | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---|
| Other assets | 10,870,414 | 17,307,410 | (6,436,996) | (59) | Due Post Year End changes and resheduling |
| Total Assets | 1,253,044,412 | 1,268,796,351 | (15,751,939) | | |
| Capital and Liabilities | | | | | |
| Share capital | 428,385,100 | 428,385,100 | I | 1 | |
| Share premium | 9,660,352 | 9,660,352 | 1 | - | |
| Retained earnings | (287,422,228) | (290,385,757) | 2,963,529 | (1.03) | |
| Reserves | 128,617,821 | 147,091,426 | (18,473,604) | 1 | |
| Total equity attributable to equity holders | 279,241,046 | 294,751,120 | (15,510,075) | 1 | |
| Deposits from customers | 951,052,879 | 951,052,878 | 0 | | |
| Other liabilities | 22,750,489 | 22,992,352 | (241,863) | | Staff Bonus and retirement payments of one retired staff booked |
| Total Capital and Liabilities | 1,253,044,412 | 1,268,796,351 | (31,262,012) | | |
| Statement of Profit or Loss | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | , |
| Interest income | 58,601,919 | 61,534,820 | (2,932,901) | (5.00) | Interest on deposit forgot to include in unaudited now adjusted. |
| Interest expense | 31,729,266 | 31,729,266 | 1 | _ | |
| Net interest income | 26,872,654 | 29,805,555 | (2,932,901) | | |
| Fee and commission income | 7,133,982 | 7,565,639 | (431,657) | 100.00 | Change in classification |
| Fee and commission expense | | - | 1 | | |
| Net fee and commission income | 7,133,982 | 7,565,639 | (431,657) | 100.00 | |
| Other operating income | 428,881 | 10,886,959 | (10,458,078) | (2,438.45) | Change in classification & Accounting Treatment |
| Total operating income | 34,435,517 | 48,258,153 | (13,822,635) | | |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses | (86,287,153) | (85,350,454) | (636,699) | 1.09 | Change in classification |
| Net operating income | 120,722,671 | 133,608,607 | (12,885,936) | - | |
| Personnel expenses | 31,538,858 | 33,364,666 | (1,825,808) | (5.79) | Additional provision of gratuity. |
| | | | | | Retirement payments of one retired staff booked and some other expenses included. |
| Other operating expenses | 23,471,483 | 23,618,523 | (147,040) | (0.63) | |
| | | | | | |

| Depreciation & Amortisation | 3,445,193 | 4,192,813 | (747,620) | (21.70) | (21.70) Due to change in provision for depreciation recalculated as per NFRS and Classification of PPE and Intangibles rearranaged. |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| Operating profit | 62,267,137 | 72,432,605 | (10,165,468) | | |
| Non operating income/(expense) | 11,013,677 | 27,000 | 10,986,677 | 40,691.40 | Change in classification & Accounting Treatment |
| Non operating income/(expense) | (68,781,377) | (68,781,377) | 1 | 1 | |
| Profit before tax | 4,499,438 | 3,678,228 | 821,210 | | |
| Income tax | 1 | | | | |
| Deferred tax | 1 | (17,201,665) | 17,201,665 | | Due to Deferred Tax recalculated and adjusted. |
| Profit /(loss) for the period | 4,499,438 | 20,879,893 | 821,210 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Other comprehensive income | 1 | 993,284 | (993,284) | (100.00) | Fair value calculation of investment securities |
| Total comprehensive income | 1 | 993,284 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Distributable Profit | 4,499,438 | 21,873,177 | | | |
| Net profit/(loss) as per profit or loss | | | | | |
| Add/Less: Regulatory adjustment as per NRB Directive | | | | | |
| Free profit/(loss) after regulatory adjustments | | | | | |



SAMRIDDHI FINANCE COMPANY LTD

(नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट ''ग'' वर्गको इजाजतपत्र प्राप्त संस्था)
Unaudited Financial Result(Quarterly) 4th Quarter End of Fiscal Year 2077/078
Condensed Statement of Financial Position As on Quarter Ended 31st Ashadh, 2078

Fig in '000

| Particulars | This Quarter Ending | Immediate Previous Year Ending (published) |
|--|---------------------|---|
| Assets | | |
| Cash and cash equivalent | 13,351 | 189,523 |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | 48,022 | 14,569 |
| Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions | 93,946 | - |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - |
| Other trading assets | - | - |
| Loan and advances to B/FIs | - | - |
| Loans and advances to customers | 835,131 | 18,690 |
| Investment securities | 175,609 | 44,069 |
| Current tax assets | 3,358 | 2,132 |
| Investment in susidiaries | - | - |
| Investment in associates | - | - |
| Investment property | 27,421 | 58,789 |
| Property and equipment | 40,766 | 27,867 |
| Goodwill and Intangible assets | - | 1,644 |
| Deferred tax assets | 4,570 | 4,570 |
| Other assets | 10,870 | 4,933 |
| Total Assets | 1,253,044 | 366,786 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Due to Bank and Financial Instituions | - | - |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank | - | - |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - |
| Deposits from customers | 951,053 | 205,682 |
| Borrowing | - | - |
| Current Tax Liabilities | - | - |
| Provisions | - | - |
| Deferred tax liabilities | - | - |
| Other liabilities | 22,750 | 27,335 |
| Debt securities issued | - | - |
| Subordinated Liabilities | - | 0 |
| Total Liabilities | 973,803 | 233,016 |
| Equity | | |
| Share capital | 428,385 | 181,980 |



| Share premium | 9,660 | 1,360 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Retained earnings | (287,422) | (289,152) |
| Reserves | 128,618 | 239,582 |
| Total equity attributable to equity holders | 279,241 | 133,770 |
| Non-controlling interest | - | - |
| Total equity | 279,241 | 133,770 |
| Total Liabilities and equity | 1,253,044 | 366,786 |

Condensed Statement of Profit or Loss For the Quarter Ended 31st Ashadh,2078

| | Currei | nt Year | Previous Year in | Correspond- ng |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Particulars | This Quarter | Upto This Quarter (YTD) | This Quarter | Upto This Quarter (YTD) |
| Interest income | 39,725 | 58,602 | 10,267 | 39,741 |
| Interest expense | 14,821 | 31,729 | 2,941 | 8,786 |
| Net interest income | 24,904 | 26,873 | 7,326 | 30,955 |
| Fee and commission income | 2,325 | 7,134 | 183 | 196 |
| Fee and commission expense | - | - | - | - |
| Net fee and commission income | 2,325 | 7,134 | 183 | 196 |
| Net interest, fee and commission income | 27,229 | 34,007 | 7,509 | 31,151 |
| Net trading income | - | - | - | - |
| Other operating income | 4 | 429 | - | - |
| Total operating income | 27,233 | 34,436 | 7,509 | 31,151 |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses | (55,124) | (86,287) | (33,850) | (56,521) |
| Net operating income | 82,357 | 120,723 | 41,359 | 87,672 |
| Operating expense | | | | |
| Personnel expenses | 8,969 | 31,539 | 11,852 | 25,723 |
| Other operating expenses | 6,966 | 23,471 | 5,163 | 14,321 |
| Depreciation & Amortisation | 1,132 | 3,445 | 491 | 1,672 |
| Operating Profit | 65,290 | 62,267 | 23,853 | 45,954 |
| Non operating income | 2,252 | 11,014 | 552 | 428 |
| Non operating expense | 68,444 | 68,781 | 15,393 | 15,392 |
| Profit before income tax | (902) | 4,499 | 9,012 | 30,991 |
| Income tax expense | | | | |



| Current Tax | - | - | - | - |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Deferred Tax | - | - | - | (1,886) |
| Profit for the period | (902) | 4,499 | 9,012 | 32,877 |

Condensed Statement of comprehensive income

| Profit for the year | (902) | 4,499 | 9,012 | 32,877 |
|---|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| Other comprehensive income | - | - | 61 | - |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | (902) | 4,499 | 9,073 | 32,877 |
| | | | | |
| Basic earnings per share | (0.21) | 1.05 | 2.10 | 18.07 |
| Diluted earnings per share | (0.21) | 1.05 | 2.10 | 18.07 |
| Profit attributable to: | | | | |
| Equity-Holders of the Bank | (902) | 4,499 | 9,012 | 32,877 |
| Non-Controlling Interest | - | - | - | - |
| Total | (902) | 4,499 | 9,012 | 32,877 |

Ratios as per NRB Directive

| | Currei | ıt Year | Previous Year in | Correspond- ng |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Particulars | This Quarter Ending | Upto This Quarter (YTD) | This Quarter Ending | Upto This Quarter (YTD) |
| Capital Fund to RWA | 25.3 | 25.3 | 46.3 | 46.3 |
| Non-Performing Loan(NPL) to Total Loan | 5.1 | 5.1 | 86.6 | 86.6 |
| Total Loan Loss Provision to Total NPL | 121.0 | 145.9 | 100.2 | 100.2 |
| Cost of Funds | 7.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| Credit to Deposit Ratio | 73.5 | 73.5 | 50.3 | 50.3 |
| Base Rate | 13.76 | 13.8 | 20.8 | 20.8 |
| Interest Spread Rate | 3.8 | 3.8 | 10.5 | 10.5 |



Statement of Distributable Profit or Loss

| Particulars | Current Year |
|--|--------------|
| Net profit or (loss)as per statement of profit or loss | 4,499 |
| Appropriations: | |
| a.General reserve | 900 |
| b.Foreign exchange fluctuation fund | - |
| c.Capital redemption reserve | - |
| d.Corporate social responsibility fund | 45 |
| e.Employee' training fund | - |
| Profit or (loss) before regulatory adjustment | 3,555 |
| Regulatory adjustment: | |
| Regulatory adjustment as per NRB Directive | 660 |
| Distributable profit or (loss) | 2,895 |

- 1. This figures are subject to change as per the direction of the Regulator/External Auditor.
- 2. The above financial have been prepared in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS) as issued by the Nepal Accounting Standard Board after carve out issued by ICAN.
- 3. Previous year figures have been regrouped, rearranged and reclassified wherever necessary for fair presentation.
- 4. Loans and advances are presented along with accrued interest and staff loans net of impairment charges.
- 5. Detailed Interim Report has been published in Company's website (www.sfcl.com.np)

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७८ मा अपलेखन गरिएका कर्जाको विवरण

| म अ | ऋणीको नाम | स्रावा | अन्य | कर्जा प्रकार | धितो मत्यांकनको | कर्जा स्विकत | ऋण असलीको लागि गरिएको प्रयासहरू |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | | | आधार् | गर्ने अधिकार् 17नइ | |
| ن | रूप नारायण | र्राष्ट्रिक हैं र्राष्ट्रिक | ००।३४६/७ | व्यक्तिभत | धितो नभएको | संचालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, गर्नग्रज्ञात /गर्ननस्करिककाम /त्रतिकत्ताको मगम्प त्रभाको कर्जा |
| | S. | | | | | | ुगरार जाते पुरसार पायकर २०१७ मानकर प्राप्त भारता, प्रयास चुक्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| က် | ईश्वरी के.सी | ह0।८६४,७६ | 3,502,00 | व्यक्तिगत | धितो नमएको | संघालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, |
| | | | | | | /कर्जा समिति | पुर्नसंरचना/पुर्नतालिककरण/नविकर्णको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा चन्हा गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चन्हा गर्न संघना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | | | | | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| w. | लक्ष्मी तुलाघर | ० जाहे ८ हे '८ | ୭ଅ୭୬୨,୪ | व्यक्तिगत | धितो नभएको | संचालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, |
| | | | | | | /कर्जा समिति | पुर्नसंरचना/पुर्नतालिकिकरण/नविकरणको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा |
| | | | | | | | घुत्का गर्ने ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा घुत्का गर्ने सूघना प्रकाशित गरे को कालो मनिमा ममावेषा ग्रोको । |
| 20 | राम प्रसाद | ००।०००'०४५ | 97109P,8 | व्यक्तिभत | धितो नभएको | संघालक समिति | खराब कर्जा मई शतप्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको |
| | कोईशला | | | | • | /कर्जा समिति | पुर्नसंरचना/पुर्नतालिकिकर्णा/नविकर्णको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा |
| | | | | | | | चुत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुत्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | | | | | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| بود | रिश्रमा पुरी | ००।००० ४२ ७ | र, ४३६१६२ | श्रीक्षिक | धितो नमएको | संचालक समिति | खराब कर्जा मई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, |
| | | | | | | /कर्जा समिति | पुर्नसंरचना/पूर्नतालिकिकरणा/नविकरणको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा |
| | | | | | | | चुत्का गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुत्का गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | outuno no | Notice 55 66 | 5 | | | का, काला साचमा समावश गरका । |
| نوں | बिदिक महर्जन | ६४,०४६।६८ | 11,55,103 | हायर पर्वेज | संस्थाको कर्जा ८ ४८ | संचालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, |
| | | | | | निदेशिका र ने.र | /कजा समिति | पुनसरचना/पुनतासिककरण/नविकरणको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा |
| | | | | | T.बैंकको निर्देशन | | चुत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुत्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | | | | अनुसार | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| ق | विनोद डोटेल | ६३।८८।६३८। | ११,७६८१६३ | हायर पर्वेज | संस्थाको कर्जा | संचालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, |
| | | | | | निर्देशिका र ने.र | /कर्जा समिति | पुर्नसंरचना/पूर्नतालिकिकरण/नविकरणको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा |
| | | | | | T.बैंकको निर्देशन | | चूत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चूत्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | | | | अनुसार | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |



| Sam | riddhi ^{Finance} |
|-----|------------------------------|
| | m |

| 9. महेश्वर अमात्य १० मानध्वज राई श्रष्ट श्रष्ट १२ समिप रिजाल १३. राम कुमार थापा | त्य ५ ५ ४ ४ १ १ ६०० १ ६० १ ६० १ ६० १ ६० १ ६० १ ६० १ ६० १ ६० १ ६० १ ६० १ ६० १ ६० १ ६ | वह, प्टर्वा०६ २१,०९३६३ इ, प्टर्वा७४ | हायर पर्वेज हायर हायर हायर हायर हायर हायर हायर हायर | निर्देशिका र ने.र ा.बैंकको निर्देशन अनुसार संस्थाको कर्जा निर्देशिका र ने.र ।.बैंकको निर्देशन अनुसार संस्थाको कर्जा निर्देशिका र ने.र ।.बैंकको निर्देशन | /कर्जा समिति /कर्जा समिति /कर्जा समिति संघालक समिति /कर्जा समिति | पुर्नसंचना/पुर्नतास्तिककर्णा/नविकर्णको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा चुत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुत्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गर्र को, कालो सूचना प्रकाशित गर्र को, कालो सूचमा समावेश गरेको। खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, पुर्नसंचना/पुर्नतास्तिककर्ण/नविकर्णको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा चुत्ता गर्न समावेश गर्रको। को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको। |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| | ज ज | | , | . बैकको निर्देशन अनुसार संस्थाको कर्जा निर्देशिका र ने. र . बैकको निर्देशन अनुसार निर्देशिका र ने. र निर्देशिका र ने. र | संचालक समिति /कजां समिति संचालक समिति /कजां समिति | चूत्ता गर्न तांकेता गरेको, कर्जा चूत्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गर्र को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, पुर्नसंचना/पुर्नतालिककर्णा/नविकर्णाको प्रवास नभएको, कर्जा घूत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चूत्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गर्र को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, पर्नसंचना/पर्नतालिककरण/नविकरणाको प्रवास नभएको, |
| | ्र ज | | | अनुसार संस्थाको कर्जा निर्देशिका र ने.र अनुसार अनुसार निर्देशिका र ने.र निर्देशिका र ने.र अनुसार | संघालक समिति /कर्जा समिति संघालक समिति /कर्जा समिति | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, पुर्नसंरचना/पुर्नतालिककरण/नविकरणाको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा घुक्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा घुक्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, पर्नसंरचना/पर्नतालिककरण/नविकरणाको प्रयास नभएको, |
| | ज ज | | | संस्थाको कर्जा निर्देशिका २ ने.२ !.बैंकको निर्देशन अनुसार संस्थाको कर्जा संस्थाको कर्जा निर्देशिका २ ने.२ | संचालक समिति /कजां समिति संचालक समिति /कजां समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, पुर्नसंत्यना/पुनंतालिककरण/नविकरणाको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा घुत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा घुत्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, पर्नसंच्यन/पर्नतालिककरण/नविकरणाको प्रयास नभएको, |
| | | | | निर्देशिका र ने.र .बैंकको निर्देशन अनुसार संस्थाको कर्जा निर्देशिका र ने.र निर्देशिका र ने.र | /कजां समिति संघालक समिति /कजां समिति | पुर्नसंचना/पुर्नतालिककरण/नविकर्णाको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा चुक्का गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुक्का गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गर्रे को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, पर्नसंचना/पर्नतालिककरण/नविकरणाको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा |
| | | | | . बैंकको निर्देशन अनुसार संस्थाको कर्जा निर्देशिका २ ने. र निर्देशिका २ ने. र अनुसार | संघालक समिति /कर्जा समिति | चुत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुत्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गर्रे को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, पर्नसंच्या/पर्नतालिककरण/नविकरणाको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा |
| | | | | अनुसार संस्थाको कर्जा निर्देशिका २ ने.२ त.बैंकको निर्देशन अनुसार | संचालक समिति /कजां समिति | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, पर्नसंच्यता/पर्नतालिकिकरण/नविकरणाको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा |
| 90 मानध्वज्ञ राई अष्ठ अष्ठ भुद्ध समिप रिजाल 93. राम कुमार थ | | | | संस्थाको कर्जा निर्देशिका र ने.र .बैंकको निर्देशन अनुसार | संचालक समिति /कर्जा समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, पर्नसंच्या/पर्नतालिककरण/नविकरणको प्रयास नभएको. कर्जा |
| | | | | लिदेशिका र ने.र ा.बैंकको निर्देशन अनुसार | /कर्जा समिति | पर्नसंश्चना/पर्नतालिकिकश्ण/नविकश्णको प्रयास नभएको. कर्जा |
| | | | | ा.बैंकको निर्देशन अनुसार | | |
| | | | | अनुसार | | चुत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुत्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| | | | - - | संस्थाको कर्जा | संचालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, |
| | | | <u> </u> | निर्देशिका र ने.र | /कर्जा समिति | पुर्नसंरचना/पुर्नतालिकिकरण/नविकर्णको प्रयास नमएको, कर्जा |
| | | | | ा.बैंकको निर्देशन | | चुत्का गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुत्का गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | _ | | अनुसार | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| | | _ | हायर पर्वेज ि | संस्थाको कर्जा | संचालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, |
| | | | | निर्देशिका र ने.र | /कर्जा समिति | पुर्नसंरचना/पुर्नतालिककरण/नविकर्णको प्रयास नमएको, कर्जा |
| | - | | <u></u> | T.बैंकको निर्देशन | | चुत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुत्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे |
| - | | | -3 | अनुसार | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| | शापा १,२९९,४३७७६ | ५,२९०१२ | हायर पर्चेज | संस्थाको कर्जा | संचालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, |
| | | | <u></u> | निर्देशिका र ने.र | /कर्जा समिति | पूर्नसंरचना/पूर्नतालिकिकरणा/नविकरणको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा |
| _ | | | <u></u> | T.बैंकको निर्देशन | | चुत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुत्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | | - | अनुसार | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| १८ श्रीष्रमान बैद्य | र प्राप्त १४८० | 36,400 k,PF | हायर पर्वेज | संस्थाको कर्जा | संचालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, |
| | | | | निर्देशिका र ने.र | /कर्जा समिति | पुर्नसंरचना/पुर्नतालिकिकरण/नविकरणको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा |
| | | | | T.बैंकको निर्देशन | | चुत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुत्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | | -2 | अनुसार | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| १५ राजेश राज बर्मा | बर्मा ३,०००,०००।०० | १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ | व्यक्तिगत | संस्थाको कर्जा | संचालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, |
| | | | | निर्देशिका र ने.र | /कर्जा समिति | पुर्नसंरचना/पुर्नतालिककरण/नविकरणको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा |
| | | | <u></u> | T.बैंकको निर्देशन | | चुत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुत्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | | | अनुसार | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| १६ चित्र बहादुर १ | भेष्ठ १,२६०,२१९।२८ | ००१८४२,११ | हायर् पर्चेज | संस्थाको कर्जा | संघालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, |
| | | | | निर्देशिका र ने.र | /कर्जा समिति | पुर्नसंरचना/पूर्नतालिककरणा/नविकर्णको प्रयास नमपुको, कर्जा |
| | | | <u> </u> | ा बैंकको निर्देशन | | चृत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चृत्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | | | अनुसार | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |

Samriddhi Finance Samriddhi Finance Company Limited. नेपाल राष्ट्र बैकबाट 'प' वर्गको इजाजत पत्र प्राप्त संस्था

| ခ္ | राजन कार्की | ८ १८४५,५४०,६ | પ્રકાષ્ઠ્રિકિક | हायर पर्चेज | संस्थाको कर्जा | संघालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शतप्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको. |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | | निदेंशिका र ने.र | /कर्जा समिति | पूर्वसरचना/पूर्वतालिकिकरण/नविकरणको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा |
| | | | | | T.बैंकको निर्देशन | | चुक्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | | | | अनुसार | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| 26 | राजेश राज बर्मा | ४,०२०,४ | I | हायर् पर्वेज | संस्थाको कर्जा | संचालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, |
| | | | | | निर्देशिका र ने.र | /कर्जा समिति | पूर्वसंरचना/पूर्वतालिकिकर्णा/नविकर्णको प्रयास नमएको, कर्जा |
| | | | | | T.बैंकको निर्देशन | | चुक्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्न स्चना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | | | | अनुसार | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| <u>ਮ</u> | धिरव राजथला | 33,5,500 | 3,809,00 | हायर् पर्वेज | संस्थाको कर्जा | संचालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, |
| | | | | | निर्देशिका र ने.र | /कर्जा समिति | पुर्नसंरचना/पूर्नतालिककरण/नविकरणको प्रयास नमपुको, कर्जा |
| | | | | | T.बैंकको निर्देशन | | चुत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुत्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | | | | अनुसार | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| ဝငဲ | शिशिर कुमार | ०४०४०,१११० | ००।घ्रह्0'०३b | रियल स्टेट | स्वतन्त्र धितो | संचालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, |
| | रिजाल | | | | मूल्यांकनकर्ताबाट | /कर्जा समिति | पूर्वसंरचना/पूर्नतालिकिकर्ण/नविकर्णको प्रयास नमपृको, कर्जा |
| | | | | | मूल्यांकन गरिएको | | चुक्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | | | | | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| <u>چ</u> | स्मृति कन्सट्रवसन | ४४। ४६६, ३४८। ४४ | ४८,६१३,९६ | व्यवसायिक | स्वतन्त्र धितो | संचालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, |
| | | | | कर्जा | मूल्यांकनकर्ताबाट | /कर्जा समिति | पुर्नसंरचना/पुर्नतालिकिकर्णा/नविकर्णको प्रयास नमएको, कर्जा |
| | | | | | मूल्यांकन गरिएको | | चुत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुत्ता गर्न स्चना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | | | | | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| ĈĊ | दिपाज विजनेश | इडा०५,४,३७७,७५ | १८३,४२७०३ | रियल स्टेट | स्वतन्त्र धितो | संचालक समिति | खराब कर्जा मई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था मएको, |
| | कन्सर्ग | | | | मूल्यांकनकर्ताबाट | /कर्जा समिति | पूर्नसंरचना/पूर्नतालिकिकर्णा/नविकर्णको प्रयास नभएको, क जा |
| | | | | | मूल्यांकन गरिएको | | चूत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चूत्ता गर्न स्घना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | | | | | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| ଝ | रेश ट्रेडिङ एण्ड | ११,९९९, जप्राह्० | १८३,६४९।४७ | रियल स्टेट | स्वतन्त्र धितो | संचालक समिति | खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, |
| | इन्मेष्टमेण्ट | | | | मूल्यांकनकर्ताबाट | /कर्जा समिति | पुर्नसंरचना/पूर्नतालिकिकरण/नविकरणको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा |
| | | | | | मूल्यांकन गरिएको | | चुत्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुत्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरे |
| | | | | | | | को, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको । |
| 80, | अन्नपूर्ण मल्टी | ३,१९९१५ | ı | हायर् पर्वेज | संस्थाको कर्जा | संचालक समिति | कर्जा नगदमा असुली गर्दा अन्य दस्तुर छुट दिएको रकम |
| | इन्डस्ट्री | | | | निर्देशिका र ने.र | /कर्जा समिति | |
| | | | | | T.बैंकको निर्देशन | | |
| | | | | | अनुसार | | |
| | जम्मा | ६७,प६४,प३०।४७ | ६१४,४४६११ | | | | |
| | आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७ /०७८ जम्मा | ७/०७८ जम्मा | ६८,७८१,३७६।४८ | | | | |
| | , | | | | | | |



आ. व. २०७७/७८ को प्रक्षेपित तथा वास्तविक विवरणको तुलनात्मक स्थिति (नेपाल धितोपत्र वोर्डको निर्देशन वमोजिम)

वासलात रु. हजारमा

| 2 | वास्तविक | प्रक्षेपित | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|--|
| सम्पत्ति | 200b/bC | 200b/bC | फरक | करण |
| नगद तथा नगद सामान | १०७,२३६ | ३३०,७१५ | (२२३,४७९) | राईट्शेयर् बापतको रकम पुर्ण रूपमा प्रत्यामुति |
| नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकमा रहेको मौज्दात तथा लिनुपर्ने | ४८,०२२ | ३४,४०० | १२,५२२ | - नभइंसकेकोले |
| बैंक/वित्तीय संस्थामा रहेको मौज्दात | - | - | - | |
| डेरिभेटिभ वित्तीय उपकरण | - | - | - | |
| अन्य व्यापारिक सम्पत्ति | - | १३०,५०० | (930,400) | व्यापारिक सम्पत्तिलाई धितोपत्र लगानीमा प्रस्तुत गरिएको |
| कर्जा तथा सापटी बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थालाई | १७,९७६ | - | १७,९७६ | वर्गीकरण प्रस्तुत गर्दा फर्क पर्न गएको र कोभिड-१५ को |
| कर्जा सापटी ग्राहकलाई | ८ ११,९५२ | १,०८१,२५० | (२६९,२९८) | प्रभावले कर्जा तथा सापटीमा लगानी गर्न बाधा पुगेको |
| धितोपत्रमा लगानी | १७४,१७६ | २०,००० | १५४,१७६ | व्यापारिक सम्पत्तिलाई धितोपत्रमा लगानीमा प्रस्तुत गरिएको |
| यस वर्षको आयकर सम्पत्ति | ३,३५८ | 9४,9०७ | (१०,७४९) | प्रक्षेपित मुनाफामा कमी आएकोले |
| लगानी सम्पत्तिहरू | २७,५२१ | - | २७,५२१ | NBA Disposal प्रक्षेपण अनुशार हुन नसकेको |
| सम्पत्ति तथा उपकरण | ३६,९६९ | ३५,१९३ | ૧,७७६ | ख्याति तथा अमूर्त सम्पत्तिलाई प्रक्षेपित विवरण तयार गर्दा |
| ख्याति तथा अमूर्त सम्पत्ति | २,९३२ | - | २,९३२ | सम्पत्ति तथा उपकरणमा प्रस्तुत गरिएको |
| स्थगन कर सम्पत्ति | २१,३४६ | - | २१,३४६ | प्रक्षेपित मुनाफामा स्थगन कर समाहित हुदाँ |
| अन्य सम्पत्ति | १७,३०७ | 9,000 | १६,३०७ | अन्य सम्पत्तिमा NFRS बमोजिमको समायोजनले |
| कुल सम्पत्ति | १,२६८,७९६ | १,६४८,२६५ | (३७९,४६९) | |
| दायित्व | | | | |
| बैंक/वित्तीय संस्थालाई तिर्न बाँकी | २४२,८४५ | - | (२४२,८४५) | निक्षेपलाई बैक तथा वित्तिय संस्था र ग्राहकमा विभाजन गरि |
| ग्राहकबाट निक्षेप | ७०८,२०८ | 5 ₹0,000 | १४१,७९२ | प्रस्तुत गरिएको |
| तिर्न बाँकी कर्जा तथा सापटी | - | - | - | |
| यस वर्षको आयकर दायित्व | - | १४,१०७ | १४,१०७ | स्थगन कर सम्पत्ति हुन गएकोले यस वर्षको आयकर दायित्व कम रहेको |
| व्यवस्था | - | - | - | |
| स्थगन कर दायित्व | - | - | - | |
| अन्य दायित्व | २२,९९२ | ३४,४४० | ११,४४८ | दायित्वमा NFRS को समायोजनको कारणले |
| कुल दायित्व | ९७४,०४५ | द९ <u>द,</u> ५४७ | (७५,४९८) | |
| इक्विटी | | | | |
| शेयर पूँजी | ४२८,३८५ | 500,000 | (३७१,६१५) | राईटशेयर बापतको रकम पुर्ण रूपमा प्रत्याभृति नभईसकेकोले |
| शेयर प्रिमियम | ९,६६० | १,३६० | ८,३०० | प्रक्षेपण बमोजिमको नाफा आर्जन गर्न नसकीएकोले |
| सञ्चित मुनाफा | (२९०,३८६) | (१६२,१९५) | (१२८,१९१) | कल इन एडभान्स बापत रकम रु ट.३४ करोड शेवर पुंजीमा रकमान्तर भएको र प्रक्षेपित मुनाफाको बाँडफाँडमा |
| जगेडाहरू | १४७,०९१ | ११०,५५४ | ३६,५३७ | न पुजामा रकमान्तर मएका र प्रक्षापत मुनाफाका बाडफाडमा कमी आएकोले |
| शेयरधनीहरूलाई बाँडफाँट योग्य कुल इक्विटी | २९४,७५१ | ७४९,७१९ | (४५४,९६८) | |
| गैर नियन्त्रित स्वार्थ | - | - | - | |
| कुल इक्विटी | २९४,७५१ | ૭૪૬,૭૧૬ | (४५४,९६८) | |
| कुल दायित्व र इक्विटी | १,२६८,७९६ | १,६४८,२६५ | (३७९,४६९) | |
| प्रति शेयर खुद सम्पत्ति | ६८.८१ | ९ ३. <i>७</i> १ | २८.५३ | वास्तविक खुद सम्पत्तिमा कमी हुन गई ऋमिक रुपमा प्रति शेयर खुद सम्पत्तिमा पनि असर पर्न गएको |



नाफा नोक्सान विवरण

(रु.हजारमा)

| | वास्तविक | प्रक्षेपित | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|--|
| सम्पति | 200b/bC | 2000/bC | फरक | करण |
| व्याज आम्दानी | ६१,५३५ | १०६,७४६ | (४५,२११) | प्रक्षेपण अनुसार कर्जा लगानी नभएको र बैंक मौज्दातमा कमी आएको, बैंकले प्रदान गर्ने व्याज दर पनि प्रक्षेपण अनुसार नरहेको |
| व्याज खर्च | ३१,७२९ | ४८,८७८ | १७,१४९ | |
| खुद व्याज आम्दानी | २९,८०६ | ५७,८६८ | (२८,०६२) | प्रक्षेपण अनुसार कर्जा लगानी नभएको र बैंक मौज्दातमा कमी |
| शुल्क तथा कमिशन आम्दानी | ७,५६६ | १३,०६४ | (४,४९८) | आएको, |
| शुल्क तथा किमशन खर्च | - | - | - | बैंकले प्रदान गर्ने व्याज दर पनि प्रक्षेपण अनुसार नरहेको र अन्य शुल्क तथा कमिशन आम्दानीमा पनि ऋमश असर |
| खुद शुल्क तथा किमशन आम्दानी | ७,५६६ | १३,०६४ | (४,४९८) | परेको |
| खुद व्याज, शुल्क तथा किमशन आम्दानी | ३७,३७१ | ७०,९३२ | (३३,५६१) | |
| खुद व्यापारिक आम्दानी | - | - | - | |
| अन्य सञ्चालन आम्दानी | ৭০,৯৯৬ | - | १०,८८७ | |
| जम्मा सञ्चालन आम्दानी | ४८,२५८ | ७०,९३२ | (२२,६७४) | प्रक्षेपित शुल्क तथा आम्दानीमा कोभिडको कार्णले कमी रहेको |
| कर्जाको जोखिम व्यवस्था (फिर्ता) | (८४,३५०) | (८१,००५) | (४,३४५) | |
| खुद सञ्चालन आम्दानी | १३३,६०९ | १५१,९३६ | (१८,३२७) | प्रक्षेपण अनुसार कर्जा लगानी नभएको र बैंकले प्रदान गर्ने व्याज दर पनि प्रक्षेपण अनुसार नरहेको |
| सञ्चालन खर्च | | | | |
| कर्मचारी खर्च | ३२,९९७ | २९,७१० | (३,२८७) | प्रक्षेपण भन्दा बढि मानव संसाधन रहेको |
| अन्य सञ्चालन खर्च | २३,६१९ | २४,३४७ | ७२८ | |
| ह्रासकट्टी र परिघोधन | ४,१९३ | ५,२६० | १,०६७ | |
| सञ्चालन नाफा | ७२,८०० | ९२,६१८ | (१९,८१८) | प्रक्षेपण अनुसार कर्जा लगानी नभएको र बैंकले प्रदान गर्ने व्याज दर पनि प्रक्षेपण अनुसार नरहेको |
| गैर सञ्चालन आम्दानी | २७ | २०,००० | (१९,९७३) | NPA recovery प्रक्षेपण अनुशार हुन नसकेको |
| गैर सञ्चालन खर्च | ६८,७८१ | - | (६८,७८१) | Bad Loan Write Off गरिएको |
| आयकर र बोनस अधिको नाफा | ४,०४६ | ११२,६१८ | (१०८,५७२) | |
| कर्मचारी बोनस | ३६८ | ११,२६२ | १०,८९४ | |
| आयकर अधिको नाफा | ३,६७८ | १०१,३५६ | (९७,६७८) | |
| आयकर खर्च | - | - | | |
| चालु कर | - | १४,१०७ | 9४,9०७ | प्रक्षेपीत मुनाफामा कर लाग्ने तर वास्तविकमा विगत वर्षको |
| स्थगन कर | (9७,२०२) | - | 9७,२०२ | नोक्सानी समाहित हुन गएको |
| यस अवधिको नाफा | २०,८८० | ८७,२५० | (६६,३७०) | |
| नाफा बॉडफॉट | | | | |
| बैंकको शेयरधनी | | | | |
| गैर नियन्त्रित स्वार्थ | - | - | - | |
| यस अवधिको नाफा | २०,८८० | ८७,२५० | (६६,३७०) | प्रक्षेपण अनुसार लगानीमा र Bad Loan Recovery मा Covid -19 को कारणले कमी आएको |
| प्रति शेयर आम्दानी | | | | |
| आधारभुत प्रति शेयर आम्दानी | ४.८७ | १०.९१ | (£.08) | वास्तविक आम्दानीमा कमी हुन गई ऋमिक रूपमा प्रति |
| डाइलुटेड प्रति शेयर आम्दानी | ४.८७ | १०.९१ | (£.08) | शेयर आम्दानीमा पनि असर पर्न गएको |



प्रमुख वित्तिय सुचांक

| 0 | वास्तविक | प्रक्षेपित | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---|
| विवरण | 200b/bT | 200b/bC | फरक | कारण |
| चुक्ता पुँजी (रु.हजारमा) | ४,२८,३८५ | 500,000 | (३७१,६१५) | शेयर पुँजी पुर्णरूपमा प्रत्याभुती नभएको |
| जगेडा तथा कोषहरु (रु.हजारमा) | (१३३,६३४) | (५०,२८१) | (5 X £ 5) | कल इन एडभान्स बापतको रकम रु C.३४ करोड शेयर पुँजीमा रकमान्तर भएको |
| कुल नेटवर्थ | २९४,७५१ | ૭૪૬,૭૧૬ | (४५४,९६८) | |
| शेयर संख्या (हजारमा) | ४,२८४ | ೯,೦೦೦ | (३,७१६) | शेयर पुँजी पुर्णरूपमा प्रत्याभुती नभएको |
| प्रति शेयर नेटवर्थ (रु) | ६८.८१ | ९३.७१ | (२४.९१) | वास्तविक खुद सम्पत्तिमा कमी हुन गई ऋमिक रूपमा प्रति शेयर खुद सम्पत्ति पनि असर पर्ने गएको |
| प्रति शेयर चुक्ता पुँजी (रु) | 900 | 900 | | |
| नेटवर्थमा औषत प्रतिफल (प्रतिशत) | 9% | 9२% | (¥%) | वास्तविक खुद सम्पत्तिमा कमी हुन गई ऋमिक रूपमा औषत प्रतिफलमा पनि असर पर्न गएको |
| प्रति शेयर आम्दानी | ४.५७ | १०.९१ | (६.०३) | प्रक्षेपीत आम्दानी कम हुदा प्रतिशेयर आम्दानीमा असर पर्न गएको |





राष्ट्र बैंक वित्त कम्पनी सुपरिवेक्षण विभाग गैर-स्थलगत सुपरिवेक्षण इकाई

बालुवाटार, काठमाडौं

फोन : ४४१९८०४/४४११२५० फ्याक्स : ४४१४१४८

इमेल : fsidreportsfc@nrb.org.np

Web: www.nrb.org.np

पत्रसंख्याः- वि.कं.सु.वि./अफसाइट/एजिएम/०८/२०७८-७९ / 935 समुद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड

मिति २०७८/०९/०८

 \checkmark <u>ईटौंडा, मकवानपुर</u>

विषयः वित्तीय विवरण प्रकाशन सम्बन्धमा ।

महाशय,

तहाँबाट पेश गरिएका वित्तीय विवरण तथा अन्य कार्गजातका आधारमा आयकर ऐन/नियमावली तथा अन्य प्रचलित कानुनी व्यवस्थाको पालना गर्ने गरी आ.व. २०७७/७८ को वार्षिक हिसाब वार्षिक साधारण सभामा स्वीकृतिको लागि पेश गरी सार्वजनिक गर्न देहायको निर्देशन सहित सहमति प्रदान गरिएको व्यहोरा निर्णयानुसार अनुरोध गर्दछु।

- संस्थाले कर्जा प्रवाह र कर्जा प्रशासनसँग सम्बन्धित कार्यमा लेखापरीक्षकले औंल्याएका तथा यस बैंकको स्थलगत निरीक्षणको क्रममा देखिएका कैफियतहरु यथासक्य छिटो सुधार गर्न हुन ।
- यस बैंकबाट जारी एकीकृत निर्देशन नं. १९/०७८ बमोजिम सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण तथा आतंकवादी कार्यमा वित्तीय लगानी निवारण सम्बन्धी व्यवस्थाहरुको पूर्ण रुपमा पालना गर्नहुन ।
- यस बैंकले दिएका निर्देशन पालना गर्न तथा लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदन्ममा उल्लेख गरिएका ₹. कैफियतहरु सुधार गर्न तथा त्यस्ता कैफियतहरु पुनः दोहोरिन निदने द्यवस्था गर्नुहुन।
- तोकिए बमोजिमको चुक्ता पुजी पुन्योउन संचालक समिति र प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृतको ध्यानाकर्षण गराइन्छ । ٧. ध्यानाकर्षण गरोइन्छ ।
- कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा १८२(६) बुमोजिम सोधीरणसभाबाट स्वीकृत भई ४ वर्षसम्म पनि ሂ. दावी नपरेको भुक्तानी दिन् बाँकी लाभाशालाई लिगानीकर्ता संरक्षण कोषमा दाखिला गर्नुहुन ।

उपर्युक्त निर्देशनलाई त्यस संस्थाको वार्षिक प्रतिवेदनको छुट्टै प्रानामा प्रकाशित गर्नु हुन अनुरोध गर्दछु ।

भवदीय,

सहायक निर्देशक

बोधार्थ :

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था नियमन विभाग ।

वित्त कम्पनी सुपरिवेक्षण विभाग, प्रतिवेदन कार्यान्वयन इकाई, समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड



नेपाल राष्ट्र बैकद्वारा आ.व. १०७७/७८ को वित्तीय विवरण प्रकाशन गर्न अनुमति दिंदा दिएको निर्देशन उपर संचालक समितिको जवाफ

- (१) संस्थाले कर्जा प्रवाह र कर्जा प्रशासनसँग सम्बन्धित कार्यमा लेखापरिक्षकले औल्याएका तथा यस बैंकको स्थलगत निरिक्षणको ऋममा देखिएका कैफियतहरू यथासक्य छिटो सुधार गर्नुहन ।
 - यस वित्तिय संस्थाले कर्जा प्रवाह गर्दा तथा कर्जा प्रशासनसँग सम्बन्धित कार्यमा लेखापरिक्षकले औल्याएका कैफियतहरूको आधारमा आवश्यक सुधार गरिएको छ । नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्थलगत निरिक्षणको क्रममा देखिएका कैफियतहरूमा पनि सुधार गरिसिकएको छ । साथै, सो खाले कैफियत नदोहोरिने व्यवस्था गरिएको छ ।
- (२) यस बैंकबाट जारी एकिकृत निर्देशन नं १९/०७८ बमोजिम सम्पत्ति शुद्धिकरण तथा आतंकवादी कार्यमा वित्तिय लगानी निवारण सम्बन्धी व्यवस्थाहरुको पूर्ण रुपमा पालना गर्नुहुन ।
 - एकिकृत निर्देशन नं १५/२०७८ बमोजिम सम्पत्ति शुद्धिकरण तथा आतंकवादी कार्यमा वित्तिय लगानी निवारण सम्बन्धी निर्दिष्ट व्यवस्थाको पूर्ण पालना प्रति संस्था कटिवद्ध रहेको छ । सो प्रयोजनको लागी संस्थाले नीतिगत तथा संरचनागत व्यवस्था गरेको छ । सो को नियमित कार्यान्वयन र अनुगमन भएको छ ।
- (३) यस बैंकले दिएका निर्देशन पालना गर्न तथा लेखापरिक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख गरिएका कैफियतहरू सुधार गर्न तथा त्यस्ता कैफियतहरू पुनः दोहोरिन निदने व्यवस्था गर्नुहुन ।
 - नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले जारी गरेको एिककृत निर्देशन, आन्तरिक लेखापरिक्षक, बाह्य लेखापरिक्षक तथा त्यस बैंकबाट औल्याइएका कै फियतहरु दोहोरिन निदन संस्था सचेत रहेको छ । एवं प्रत्येक कैफियतहरु अनुपालना विभागबाट निरुपण गर्ने पद्धित लागू गरिएको छ । साथै, त्यस्ता कैफियत नदोहोरिनका लागी कके गर्नुपर्ने हो, सो गर्न उच्च व्यवस्थापनलाई निर्देशन गरिएको छ ।
- (४) तोकिए बमोजिमको चुक्ता पुँजी पुऱ्याउन संचालक सिमिति र प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृतको ध्यानाकर्णण गराईन्छ । तोकिए बमोजिम चुक्ता पुँजी पुऱ्याउने सन्दर्भमा मिति २०७८/०८/२५ गते नेपाल धितो पत्र बोर्डबाट २:१ (दुइ बराबर एक) हकप्रद शेयर निष्काशनको स्विकृति पत्र प्राप्त भएको हुँदा सो हकप्रद निष्काशन पश्चात् संस्थाको चुक्ता पूँजी तोकिए बमोजिम पुग्ने गरी प्रक्रिया अगाडि बढेको छ । सो प्रयोजनका लागी मिति २०७८/०५/११ मा वुक क्लोज गरीएको छ । मिति २०७८/११/०५ देखि शेयरहो ल्डरका लागि शेयर रकम जम्मा गरी हकप्रद शेयर खुल्ला गर्ने योजना गरिएको छ ।
- (५) कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा १८२(८) बमोजिम साधारणसभाबाट स्वीकृत भई ५ वर्षसम्म पनि दावी नपरेको भुक्तानी दिन बाँकी लाभांशलाई लगानीकर्ता संरक्षण कोषमा दाखिला गर्नुहुन ।
 - कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा १८२(५) बमोजिम साधाणसभाबाट स्वीकृत भई ५ वर्षसम्म पनि दावी नपरेको भुक्तानी दिन बाँकी लाभांसलाई लगानीकर्ता संरक्षण कोषमा दाखिला गर्नको लागि संस्थाले मिति २०७७/०८/०४ मा नै आवश्यक सुभावको अपेक्षा सिहत लगानीकर्ता संरक्षण कोषमा पत्राचार गरिएको छ । सो सम्बन्धमा लगानीकर्ता संरक्षण कोषको निर्णय बमोजिम आवश्यक प्रक्रिया सम्पन्न गरिनेछ ।

समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड

को

प्रबन्धपत्र संशोधन सम्बन्धी तीन महले

(मिति २०७८/०५/३०) मा सम्पन्न हुने २० औं वार्षिक साधारण सभाको विशेष प्रस्ताव नं. १ सँग सम्बन्धित)

| ऋ.स. | हालको व्यवस्था | प्रस्तावित संशोधन | संशोधन गर्नुपर्ने कारण |
|------|---|--|---|
| ٩ | दफा २ः वित्तीय संस्थाको रजिष्टर्ड | दफा २ः वित्तीय संस्थाको रजिष्टर्ड | राष्ट्रियस्तरको फाइनान्स |
| | (केन्द्रिय) कार्यालय रहने ठेगाना : | (केन्द्रिय) कार्यालय रहने ठेगाना : | कम्पनीले पुऱ्याउनुपर्ने पूँजी रु. |
| | (१) यस वित्तीय संस्थाको रिजष्टर्ड (केन्द्रिय) कार्यालय मकवानपुर जिल्ला हेटौंडा न.पा. वडा नं. १, मा रहने छ । | (१) यस वित्तीय संस्थाको रिजष्टर्ड (केन्द्रिय) कार्यालय काठमाण्डौ महानगर पालिका वडा नं. २८ मा रहनेछ । | ट० करोड पुऱ्याएपछी संघीय राजधानीमा केन्द्रिय कार्यालय राख्दा काम कारवाही, समन्वय तथा व्यवसाय विस्तारमा सहज |
| | (२) यस वित्तीय संस्थाको कारोबार गर्ने स्थान मकवानपुर जिल्ला हेटौंडा न.पा. वडा नं. १, मा रहने छ । र आवश्यकता अनुसार नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्विकृति लिई शाखा, उपशाखा वा अन्य कार्यालय खोली कारोबार गर्न सकिने छ । | (२) यस वित्तीय संस्थाको कारोबार गर्ने स्थान काठमाण्डौ जिल्ला काठमाण्डौ महानगर पालिका वडा नं. २८ मा रहने छ । आवश्यकता अनुसार नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्विकृति लिई नेपालभरी शाखा, उपशाखा वा अन्य कार्यालय खोली कारोबार गर्न सकिने छ । | हुने भएकाले । |



समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड

को

नियमावली संशोधन सम्बन्धी तीन महले

(मिति २०७८/०५/३०) मा सम्पन्न हुने २० औं वार्षिक साधारण सभाको विशेष प्रस्ताव नं. २ र ३ सँग सम्बन्धित)

| ऋ.सं. | हालको व्यवस्था | प्रस्तावित संशोधन | संशोधन गर्नुपर्ने कारण |
|-------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| ٩ | नियम २ : वित्तीय संस्थाको रजिष्टर्ड | नियम २ : वित्तीय संस्थाको र | राष्ट्रियस्तरको फाइनान्स कम्पनीले |
| | (केन्द्रिय) कार्यालय रहने ठेगाना : | जिष्टर्ड (केन्द्रिय) कार्यालय रहने | पुऱ्याउनुपर्ने पूँजी रु. ८० करोड पुऱ्याएपछी |
| | (१) यस वित्तीय संस्थाको रजिष्टर्ड | ठेगाना : | संघीय राजधानीमा केन्द्रिय कार्यालय |
| | (केन्द्रिय) कार्यालय मकवानपुर जिल्ला | (१) यस वित्तीय संस्थाको | राख्दा काम कारवाही, समन्वय तथा व्यवसाय |
| | हेटौंडा न.पा. वडा नं. १, मा रहने छ । | रजिष्टर्ड | विस्तारमा सहज हुने भएकाले । |
| | | (केन्द्रिय) कार्यालय काठमाण्डौ | |
| | (२) यस वित्तीय संस्थाको कारोबार गर्ने | महानगरपालिका वडा नं. २८ मा | |
| | स्थान मकवानपुर जिल्ला हेटौंडा न.पा. वडा | रहनेछ । | |
| | नं. १, मा रहने छ । र आवश्यकता अनुसार | (२) यस वित्तीय संस्थाको | |
| | नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्विकृति लिई शाखा, | कारोबार | |
| | उपशाखा वा अन्य कार्यालय खोली कारोबार | गर्ने स्थान काठमाण्डौ जिल्ला | |
| | गर्न सिकने छ । | काठमाण्डौ महानगरपालिका वडा | |
| | | नं. २८ मा रहने छ । आवश्यकता | |
| | | अनुसार नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको | |
| | | स्विकृति लिई नेपालभरि शाखा, | |
| | | उपशाखा वा अन्य कार्यालय खोली | |
| | | कारोबार गर्न सिकने छ । | |
| | | | |
| ą | नियम २५ (१) (घ) (१) : सञ्चालक | नियम २५ (१) (घ) (१) : | हाल नियमावलीमा व्यवस्था भएको भएता |
| | समितिको अध्यक्षलाई वार्षिक रुपमा | सञ्चालक समितिको अध्यक्षलाई | पनि कार्यान्वयनमा नआएकोले इन्धन तथा |
| | सवारी ईन्धन तथा चालक सुविधा वापत | मोवाइल | चालक सुविधाको व्यवस्था संशोधन गर्नुपर्ने |
| | रु. १२५,०००।०० मोवाइल टेलिफोन खर्च | टेलिफोन खर्च बापत मासिक रु. | भएकाले । |
| | बापत मासिक रु. ३,०००।०० र पत्र पत्रिका | ३,०००।०० र पत्र पत्रिका खर्च | |
| | खर्च बापत मासिक रु. १,०००।०० प्रदान | बापत मासिक रु. १,०००।०० | |
| | गरिने छ । | प्रदान गरिने छ । | |

| टिपोट | | |
|-------|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



| टेपोट | |
|-------|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 99२ | बिसौं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन (आ.व. २०७७/२०७८ |